

2008

# APPALACHIAN BASEBALL



ANDREW FRANCO

DAVID RUBINSTEIN

GARRETT SHERRILL



# BEAVER FIELD

# AT

# JIM AND BETTIE SMITH STADIUM

**FEATURES ALREADY COMPLETED**

- STATE-OF-THE-ART FIELDTURF PLAYING SURFACE
- INDOOR HITTING AND PITCHING FACILITY
- NEW SCOREBOARD AND MESSAGE CENTER
- LIGHTS FOR FIRST-EVER NIGHT BASEBALL GAMES AT ASU

**FEATURES TO BE COMPLETED IN 2008**

- SEATING FOR 2,000
- TEAM CLUBHOUSE AND COACHES' OFFICES
- PRESS BOX
- CONCESSIONS AND RESTROOM FACILITIES

## SMITH STADIUM FACTS

### First Game

April 10, 2007 — Appalachian 6, Gardner-Webb 1

### Ceremonial First Pitch

ASU director of athletics Charlie Cobb

### First Official Pitch

ASU's Jonathan Reeder to Gardner-Webb's Joey Testa - 3:03 p.m. (strike)

### First Hit

ASU's David Rubinstein — triple down the RF line (off Gardner-Webb's Taylor Brooks — bottom of first inning)

### First Run

Gardner-Webb's Justin Loyd (driven in on a double by Jamall Kinard — top of third inning)

### First ASU Run

Jason Altenhof (driven in on a single by David Rubinstein — bottom of third inning)

### First Home Run

ASU's Andrew Franco — three-run homer to RF (off Gardner-Webb's Webster Beal — bottom of seventh inning)

### First Southern Conference Game

April 13, 2007 — Appalachian 9, The Citadel 7

### First Night Game

April 13, 2007 — The Citadel 17, Appalachian 0 (Game two of doubleheader — 6:09 p.m. first pitch)

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

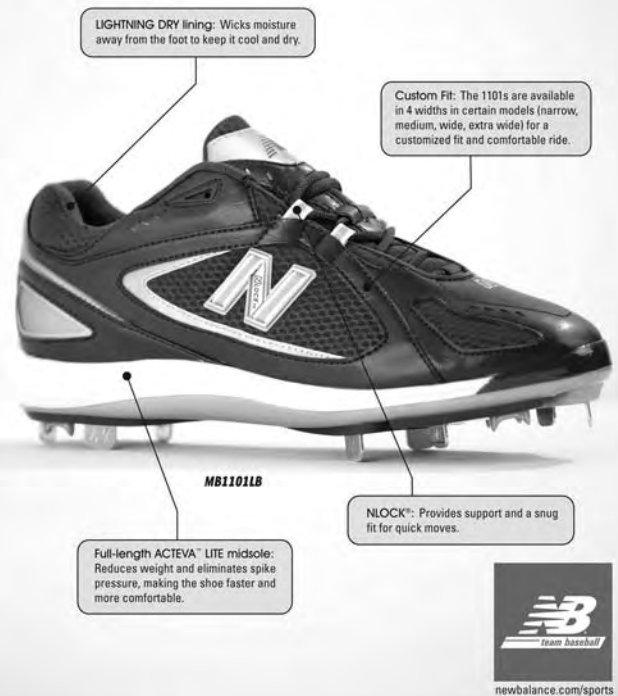
Table of Contents, Credits, Quick Facts, Media Information ..... 1  
 2008 Schedule, ASU Baseball on the Appalachian ISP Sports Network ..... 2  
 2008 Roster ..... 3  
 2008 Season Preview ..... 4-5  
 Head Coach Chris Pollard ..... 6  
 Assistant Coaches ..... 7  
 Meet the Mountaineers ..... 8-17  
 2007 Results ..... 18  
 2007 Statistics ..... 19  
 Year-by-Year Records, All-Time Head Coaches ..... 20  
 All-Time Results ..... 21-27  
 Single-Season Offensive Records ..... 28  
 Single-Season Pitching Records ..... 29  
 Career Offensive Records ..... 30  
 Career Pitching Records ..... 31  
 Team Records ..... 32  
 Honors and Awards, Mountaineers in the Major Leagues ..... 33  
 2008 Opponents ..... 34-35  
 All-Time Series Versus Opponents ..... 36  
 The Southern Conference ..... 37  
 Appalachian State University ..... 38-39  
 Chancellor, Director of Athletics ..... 40

**CREDITS**

**Design and Editor:** Mike Flynn  
**Editorial Assistance:** Ty Patton, Charles Cochrum, Courtney Burchett, A.J. Henderson, Molly Everett, Daniel Clark, Erin Souther, Robbie Lowman, Erin Flynn  
**Photography:** Marc DeRose, SoCon Photos, Leila Jackson, Keith Cline, Troy Tuttle, Jessica Schmick, ASU athletics archives  
**Cover Design:** Ty Patton, Mike Flynn  
**Printing:** MultiAd Sports (Joe Dalfonso, Marcia Schwartz), Peoria, Ill.

**Eliminate Spike Pressure.**

The New Balance 1101. All the technology and comfort of a New Balance running shoe – on spikes. Featuring:



**QUICK FACTS**

**GENERAL INFORMATION**

**Name** ..... Appalachian State University  
**Location** ..... Boone, N.C. 28608  
**Founded** ..... 1899  
**Enrollment** ..... 15,000  
**Nickname** ..... Mountaineers  
**Colors** ..... Black and Gold  
**Affiliation** ..... NCAA Division I  
**Conference** ..... Southern  
**Chancellor** ..... Dr. Kenneth E. Peacock  
**Athletics Director** ..... Charlie Cobb  
**Stadium** ..... Jim and Bettie Smith (2,000)  
**Dimensions**  
 LF - 330, LC - 370, CF - 400, RC - 370, RF - 330  
**Press Box Phone** ..... TBA

**COACHING STAFF**

**Head Coach** ..... Chris Pollard  
**Alma Mater** ..... Davidson, 1996  
**Record at ASU** ..... 67-99-1 (Three seasons)  
**Career Record** ..... 207-206-1 (Eight seasons)  
**Assistant Coaches**  
 Matt Boykin, Fourth season (Barton, 2003)  
 Josh Jordan, Second season (Catawba, 2002)  
 Craig Scheffler, Third season (Wisc.-Milwaukee, 1993)  
**Director of Baseball Operations**  
 Jonathan Reeder, First season (Appalachian State, 2007)  
**Baseball Office Phone** ..... (828) 262-6097

**TEAM INFORMATION**

**2007 Overall Record** ..... 33-26  
**2007 SoCon Record/Finish** ..... 14-13/Fourth  
**2007 Postseason** ..... None  
**Letterwinners Returning/Lost** ..... 25/6  
**Starters Returning/Lost** ..... 7/2  
**Starting Pitchers Returning/Lost** ..... 3/1  
**Newcomers** ..... 11

**RETURNING STARTERS**

Pos.	Name	Cl.	2007 Stats
C	Jerod Faggart	So.	.289, 4 HR, 19 RBI, 0 SB
1B	David Towarnicky	So.	.271, 2 HR, 29 RBI, 1 SB
2B	Wes Hobson	So.	.357, 3 HR, 32 RBI, 3 SB
3B	Isaac Harrow	Jr.	.342, 7 HR, 56 RBI, 4 SB
SS	Jason Altenhof	Sr.	.327, 0 HR, 35 RBI, 15 SB
RF	David Rubinstein	Jr.	.361, 3 HR, 43 RBI, 12 SB
DH	Andrew Franco	Sr.	.387, 8 HR, 63 RBI, 1 SB

**RETURNING STARTING PITCHERS**

R/L	Name	Cl.	2007 Stats
RHP	Aubrey Edens	Jr.	2-3, 5.31, 62.2 IP, 42 K, 28 BB, 1 SV
RHP	Jason Rook	Jr.	6-7, 5.33, 81.0 IP, 81 K, 47 BB, 0 SV
RHP	Matt Andress	So.	6-5, 5.83, 83.1 IP, 55 K, 36 BB, 0 SV

**TOP RETURNING RELIEF PITCHERS**

R/L	Name	Cl.	2007 Stats
RHP	Garrett Sherrill	Jr.	10-5, 5 SV, 5.09, 28 G, 75 K, 28 BB
RHP	Zach Quate	Jr.	2-3, 0 SV, 5.89, 26 G, 22 K, 14 BB

**TOP NEWCOMERS**

Pos.	Name	Cl.	2007 Stats
LHP	Nick Terry*	Jr.	6-4, 3.34, 79.2 IP, 75 K, 3 SV
RHP	Josh Dowdy^	Jr.	5-2, 3.62, 74.2 IP, 38 K, 15 BB

\* Transfer from Young Harris J.C.  
 ^ Transfer from East Carolina

**SPORTS INFORMATION**

**Asst. A.D./SID/Baseball Contact** ..... Mike Flynn  
**Office** ..... (828) 262-2845  
**Mobile** ..... (828) 964-6406  
**Email** ..... flynnmh@appstate.edu  
**Associate SID** ..... Ty Patton  
**Assistant SID** ..... Charles Cochrum  
**Interns** ..... Courtney Burchett, A.J. Henderson  
**Mailing Address** ..... Box 32116  
 ..... Boone, NC 28608  
**Overnight Address** ..... 307 Varsity Gym  
 ..... Boone, NC 28608  
**Sports Information FAX** ..... (828) 262-6106  
**Website** ..... www.GoASU.com

**MEDIA INFORMATION**

**Interview Guidelines: ALL STUDENT-ATHLETE INTERVIEWS MUST BE ARRANGED THROUGH ASST. A.D./SID MIKE FLYNN!!!** Student-athletes are instructed not to conduct interviews unless they are arranged through the ASU sports information office. We ask the cooperation of the media in not phoning student-athletes or in any other way attempting to conduct an interview at times other than those arranged through the ASU sports information office. Interviews will be scheduled at a time convenient for all parties. Media are also asked to contact Mike Flynn to determine interview availability for the ASU coaching staff. Postgame interviews will be conducted at field level. Media members must make interview requests to Mike Flynn in the main press area prior to the end of the game.

**Game Coverage:** Media credentials are not required for admission to Smith Stadium this season. However, media wishing to cover games at Smith Stadium are asked to contact Mike Flynn at least 24 hours in advance of the game to ensure that proper arrangements are made. Photographers are required to check in with a member of the ASU sports information office in the main press area to be informed of photography guidelines at Smith Stadium.

**Visiting Radio:** Visiting teams must contact Mike Flynn at least two weeks prior to any desired live game broadcasts at Smith Stadium to ensure that proper arrangements are made.



**25TH ANNIVERSARY OF WOMEN'S SPORTS IN THE SOUTHERN CONFERENCE**

The 2007-08 year marks the 25th anniversary of women's championships in the Southern Conference. Appalachian athletics joins the SoCon in celebrating this monumental event.

2008 SCHEDULE

Day	Date	Opponent	Time
Friday	February 22	at NC State	3 p.m.
Saturday	February 23	at NC State	2 p.m.
Sunday	February 24	at NC State	1:30 p.m.
Tuesday	February 26	at North Carolina A&T	3 p.m.
Wednesday	February 27	at Wake Forest	2:30 p.m.
<b>Friday</b>	<b>February 29</b>	<b>Canisius^</b>	<b>3 p.m.</b>
<b>Saturday</b>	<b>March 1</b>	<b>Canisius^</b>	<b>2 p.m.</b>
<b>Sunday</b>	<b>March 2</b>	<b>Canisius^</b>	<b>1 p.m.</b>
Wednesday	March 5	at High Point	4 p.m.
Saturday	March 8	Yale# (DH)	2 p.m.
Sunday	March 9	Quinnipiac#	1 p.m.
Tuesday	March 11	at Auburn	6 p.m.
Wednesday	March 12	at Auburn	6 p.m.
Friday	March 14	at Jacksonville State	3 p.m.
Saturday	March 15	at Jacksonville State	Noon
<b>Tuesday</b>	<b>March 19</b>	<b>Wake Forest</b>	<b>2:30 p.m.</b>
<b>Friday</b>	<b>March 21</b>	<b>UNC Greensboro*</b>	<b>5 p.m.</b>
<b>Saturday</b>	<b>March 22</b>	<b>UNC Greensboro*</b>	<b>3 p.m.</b>
<b>Sunday</b>	<b>March 23</b>	<b>UNC Greensboro*</b>	<b>1 p.m.</b>
<b>Tuesday</b>	<b>March 25</b>	<b>High Point</b>	<b>3 p.m.</b>
<b>Wednesday</b>	<b>March 26</b>	<b>North Carolina A&amp;T</b>	<b>3 p.m.</b>
Friday	March 28	at The Citadel*	6 p.m.
Saturday	March 29	at The Citadel*	2 p.m.
Sunday	March 30	at The Citadel*	1 p.m.
<b>Tuesday</b>	<b>April 1</b>	<b>UNC Asheville</b>	<b>5 p.m.</b>
Wednesday	April 2	at North Carolina	6 p.m.
<b>Friday</b>	<b>April 4</b>	<b>College of Charleston*</b>	<b>7 p.m.</b>
<b>Saturday</b>	<b>April 5</b>	<b>College of Charleston*</b>	<b>3 p.m.</b>
<b>Sunday</b>	<b>April 6</b>	<b>College of Charleston*</b>	<b>1 p.m.</b>
<b>Tuesday</b>	<b>April 8</b>	<b>USC Upstate</b>	<b>6 p.m.</b>
<b>Wednesday</b>	<b>April 9</b>	<b>Gardner-Webb</b>	<b>7 p.m.</b>
Friday	April 11	at Georgia Southern*	7 p.m.
Saturday	April 12	at Georgia Southern*	6 p.m.
Sunday	April 13	at Georgia Southern*	1:30 p.m.
Tuesday	April 15	at USC Upstate	6 p.m.
Wednesday	April 16	at East Tennessee State	7 p.m.
<b>Friday</b>	<b>April 18</b>	<b>Western Carolina*</b>	<b>7 p.m.</b>
<b>Saturday</b>	<b>April 19</b>	<b>Western Carolina*</b>	<b>3 p.m.</b>
<b>Sunday</b>	<b>April 20</b>	<b>Western Carolina*</b>	<b>1 p.m.</b>
Tuesday	April 22	at Tennessee	7 p.m.
Wednesday	April 23	at Gardner-Webb	3 p.m.
<b>Friday</b>	<b>April 25</b>	<b>Davidson*</b>	<b>7 p.m.</b>
<b>Saturday</b>	<b>April 26</b>	<b>Davidson*</b>	<b>5 p.m.</b>
<b>Sunday</b>	<b>April 27</b>	<b>Davidson*</b>	<b>Noon</b>
Wednesday	April 30	at Elon* (DH)	4 p.m.
Thursday	May 1	at Elon*	Noon
<b>Wednesday</b>	<b>May 7</b>	<b>East Tennessee State</b>	<b>7 p.m.</b>
<b>Friday</b>	<b>May 9</b>	<b>Furman*</b>	<b>7 p.m.</b>
<b>Saturday</b>	<b>May 10</b>	<b>Furman*</b>	<b>7 p.m.</b>
<b>Sunday</b>	<b>May 11</b>	<b>Furman*</b>	<b>1 p.m.</b>
Tuesday	May 13	at UNC Asheville	3 p.m.
Friday	May 16	at Wofford*	7 p.m.
Saturday	May 17	at Wofford* (DH)	1 p.m.
Wed.-Sun.	May 21-25	SoCon Tournament (Charleston, S.C.)	TBA

\* Southern Conference game

^ at Kannapolis, N.C. (Fieldcrest Cannon Stadium)

# at Davidson, N.C.

All dates and times are subject to change. Check GoASU.com for the most up-to-date schedule.

ASU BASEBALL ON THE AIR

For the eighth-straight season, Mountaineer baseball can be heard in 2007 exclusively on the Appalachian ISP Sports Network. The Voice of the Mountaineers, **David Jackson** — North Carolina's 2007 Sportscaster of the Year — and **Drew Branyon** call all of the exciting action of ASU baseball on ASN.

Jackson and Branyon will bring every pitch of 30 regular-season games to fans on WATA 1450 AM in Boone and worldwide at [www.GoASU.com](http://www.GoASU.com). Each broadcast begins 20 minutes prior to first pitch with pregame interviews and the latest news and insight into Mountaineer baseball.

Following each contest, be sure to stay tuned for a full postgame wrapup, including interviews with head coach Chris Pollard and selected Appalachian players.

In addition to the 30 regular-season contests, the ASN team of Jackson and Branyon will call every pitch of the 2008 Southern Conference Tournament for the Southern Conference Sports Network. For information on where the Tournament broadcasts can be heard, visit [www.SoConSports.com](http://www.SoConSports.com) and [www.GoASU.com](http://www.GoASU.com) as the postseason approaches.



2007 North Carolina Sportscaster of the Year David Jackson

APPALACHIAN ISP SPORTS NETWORK  
2008 APPALACHIAN BASEBALL BROADCAST SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Airtime	First Pitch
Friday, Feb. 22	at NC State	2:40 p.m.	3 p.m.
Friday, Feb. 29	Canisius	2:40 p.m.	3 p.m.
Tuesday, March 18	Wake Forest	2:10 p.m.	2:30 p.m.
Friday, March 21	UNC Greensboro	4:40 p.m.	5 p.m.
Saturday, March 22	UNC Greensboro	2:40 p.m.	3 p.m.
Sunday, March 23	UNC Greensboro	12:40 p.m.	1 p.m.
Tuesday, March 25	High Point	2:40 p.m.	3 p.m.
Wednesday, March 26	North Carolina A&T	2:40 p.m.	3 p.m.
Tuesday, April 1	UNC Asheville	4:40 p.m.	5 p.m.
Wednesday, April 2	at North Carolina	5:40 p.m.	6 p.m.
Friday, April 4	College of Charleston	6:40 p.m.	7 p.m.
Saturday, April 5	College of Charleston	2:40 p.m.	3 p.m.
Sunday, April 6	College of Charleston	12:40 p.m.	1 p.m.
Tuesday, April 8	USC Upstate	5:40 p.m.	6 p.m.
Wednesday, April 9	Gardner-Webb	6:40 p.m.	7 p.m.
Wednesday, April 16	at East Tennessee State	6:40 p.m.	7 p.m.
Friday, April 18	Western Carolina	6:40 p.m.	7 p.m.
Saturday, April 19	Western Carolina	2:40 p.m.	3 p.m.
Sunday, April 20	Western Carolina	12:40 p.m.	1 p.m.
Friday, April 25	Davidson	6:40 p.m.	7 p.m.
Saturday, April 26	Davidson	4:40 p.m.	5 p.m.
Sunday, April 27	Davidson	11:40 a.m.	Noon
Thursday, May 1	at Elon	11:40 a.m.	Noon
Wednesday, May 7	East Tennessee State	6:40 p.m.	7 p.m.
Friday, May 9	Furman	6:40 p.m.	7 p.m.
Saturday, May 10	Furman	6:40 p.m.	7 p.m.
Sunday, May 11	Furman	12:40 p.m.	1 p.m.
Friday, May 16	at Wofford	6:40 p.m.	7 p.m.
Saturday, May 17	at Wofford (DH)	12:40 p.m.	1 p.m.
Wed.-Sun., May 21-25	SoCon Tournament	TBA	TBA



2008 ROSTER

NO.	NAME	POS.	B/T	HT.	WT.	CL.	HOMETOWN/PREVIOUS SCHOOL
1	Doug Jones	IF	R/R	5-11	160	Fr.	Charlotte, N.C./South Mecklenburg
3	Jason Wallace	OF	R/R	6-0	185	Fr.	Greensboro, N.C./Ragsdale
4	Nick DeRose	IF/OF	R/R	5-11	170	Jr.	Winston-Salem, N.C./R.J. Reynolds
5	Jason Altenhof	IF	L/R	5-10	160	Sr.	Santa Fe, Fla./Fla. C.C. of Jacksonville
6	Jack Myers	OF	R/R	5-10	190	Fr.	Charlotte, N.C./Myers Park
7	Adam Beasley	C	R/R	5-9	170	Sr.	Hendersonville, N.C./Blue Ridge C.C.
8	Jerod Faggart	C	R/R	6-1	210	So.	Concord, N.C./Northwest Cabarrus
9	Andrew Franco	C	L/R	5-10	190	Sr.	Niceville, Fla./Tallahassee C.C.
10	Jason Rook	RHP/OF	L/R	6-1	190	Jr.	Greensboro, N.C./Western Guilford
11	Isaac Harrow	IF	R/R	5-11	175	Jr.	Hickory, N.C./Hickory
12	Devin Ridlehoover	IF/OF	B/R	5-10	170	So.	Raleigh, N.C./Wake Forest-Rolesville
15	Taylor Miller	RHP	R/R	6-0	185	Fr.	Raleigh, N.C./Wakefield
16	Nick Terry	LHP	L/L	5-11	160	Jr.	Senola, Ga./Young Harris Coll.
17	Chris Patterson	RHP	R/R	5-11	190	So.	Laurinburg, N.C./Scotland County
18	Aubrey Edens	RHP	R/R	6-1	190	Jr.	Greenville, N.C./D.H. Conley
19	Zach Quate	RHP	R/R	6-1	190	Jr.	Raleigh, N.C./Wakefield
20	Wes Hobson	IF	L/R	5-11	180	So.	Winston-Salem, N.C./North Forsyth
21	Rand Smith	OF	R/R	6-1	190	Jr.	Bolivia, N.C./South Brunswick
22	Calvin Teague	RHP	R/R	6-1	190	Sr.	Taylorsville, N.C./Mars Hill Coll.
23	Josh Dowdy	RHP	R/R	6-0	190	Jr.	Raleigh, N.C./East Carolina Univ.
24	Ryan Laboy	OF	R/R	5-11	185	Jr.	Harrisburg, N.C./High Point Univ.
25	David Rubinstein	OF/RHP	R/R	6-2	190	Jr.	Charlotte, N.C./South Mecklenburg
26	Kevin Glass	C/RHP	R/R	6-3	235	So.	Matthews, N.C./Butler
28	Seth Grant	RHP/IF	R/R	6-3	185	Fr.	Etowah, N.C./West Henderson
29	Garrett Sherrill	RHP	R/R	6-5	210	Jr.	Kannapolis, N.C./A.L. Brown
30	David Towarnicky	IF	L/L	6-0	200	So.	New Bern, N.C./New Bern
31	Jake Faggart	OF	R/R	6-1	190	So.	Concord, N.C./Northwest Cabarrus
32	Brandon Sutton	LHP/OF	L/L	5-8	150	Fr.	Kinston, N.C./North Lenoir
33	Frankie Lewis	IF	R/R	6-0	185	So.	Fuquay-Varina, N.C./Fuquay-Varina
34	Adam Mills	RHP	R/R	6-1	205	Sr.	Asheboro, N.C./Southwest Randolph
35	Nick Riddle	C/OF	R/R	6-1	180	Sr.	Gastonia, N.C./Forestview
36	Trevor Mullins	RHP/IF	R/R	6-3	210	So.	Greensboro, N.C./Ragsdale
37	Matt Andress	RHP	R/R	6-4	225	So.	Charlotte, N.C./South Mecklenburg
38	Nick Daniels	LHP	L/L	6-0	195	Jr.	Concord, N.C./Pfeiffer Univ.
39	Cameron Ohl	LHP	L/L	6-3	210	Jr.	Winston-Salem, N.C./Louisburg Coll.
40	Keith Mauney	IF	R/R	6-1	185	So.	Charlotte, N.C./Wake Forest Univ.
41	Brett Stewart	IF	R/R	6-0	205	Jr.	Niceville, Fla./Tallahassee C.C.
42	David Port	IF/RHP	R/R	5-10	175	Fr.	Dunwoody, Ga./Dunwoody
43	Andrew Manning	OF	R/R	6-0	180	Fr.	LaGrange, N.C./North Lenoir

BY POSITION	
<b>PITCHERS (15 RHP, 4 LHP)</b>	
37	Matt Andress.....RHP
38	Nick Daniels.....LHP
23	Josh Dowdy.....RHP
18	Aubrey Edens.....RHP
26	Kevin Glass.....RHP
28	Seth Grant.....RHP
15	Taylor Miller.....RHP
34	Adam Mills.....RHP
36	Trevor Mullins.....RHP
39	Cameron Ohl.....LHP
17	Chris Patterson.....RHP
42	David Port.....RHP
19	Zach Quate.....RHP
10	Jason Rook.....RHP
25	David Rubinstein.....RHP
29	Garrett Sherrill.....RHP
32	Brandon Sutton.....LHP
22	Calvin Teague.....RHP
16	Nick Terry.....LHP

<b>CATCHERS (5)</b>	
7	Adam Beasley.....R/R
8	Jerod Faggart.....R/R
9	Andrew Franco.....L/R
26	Kevin Glass.....R/R
35	Nick Riddle.....R/R

<b>INFELDERS (13)</b>	
5	Jason Altenhof.....L/R
4	Nick DeRose.....R/R
23	Seth Grant.....R/R
11	Isaac Harrow.....R/R
20	Wes Hobson.....L/R
1	Doug Jones.....R/R
33	Frankie Lewis.....R/R
40	Keith Mauney.....R/R
36	Trevor Mullins.....R/R
42	David Port.....R/R
12	Devin Ridlehoover.....B/R
41	Brett Stewart.....R/R
30	David Towarnicky.....L/L

<b>OUTFIELDERS (12)</b>	
4	Nick DeRose.....R/R
31	Jake Faggart.....R/R
24	Ryan Laboy.....R/R
43	Andrew Manning.....R/R
6	Jack Myers.....R/R
35	Nick Riddle.....R/R
12	Devin Ridlehoover.....B/R
10	Jason Rook.....L/R
25	David Rubinstein.....R/R
21	Rand Smith.....R/R
32	Brandon Sutton.....L/L
3	Jason Wallace.....R/R

**HEAD COACH**

14 Chris Pollard, Fourth season (Davidson, 1996)

**ASSISTANT COACHES**

2 Josh Jordan, Second season (Catawba, 2002)  
 13 Matt Boykin, Fourth season (Barton, 2003)  
 27 Craig Scheffler, Third season (Wisconsin-Milwaukee, 1993)  
 Jonathan Reeder (Director of Baseball Operations), First season (Appalachian State, 2007)

**ROSTER BREAKDOWN**

**CLASS**

Freshmen.....8  
 Sophomores.....11  
 Juniors.....14  
 Seniors.....6

**YEAR AT ASU**

First.....11  
 Second.....14  
 Third.....11  
 Fourth.....3  
 Fifth.....0

**BATS**

Right-handed.....29  
 Left-handed.....9  
 Both.....1

**THROWS**

Right-handed.....34  
 Left-handed.....5

**HOME STATE**

North Carolina.....34  
 Florida.....3  
 Georgia.....2

**PRONUNCIATION GUIDE**

Appalachian.....app-uh-LATCH-in  
 Altenhof.....ALL-tin-hoff  
 Edens.....EE-dins  
 Laboy.....luh-BOY  
 Ridlehoover.....RYE-dil-hoover  
 Rubinstein.....ROO-bin-steen  
 Towarnicky.....TOWER-nick-ee

2008 SEASON PREVIEW



JASON ROOK



GARRETT SHERRILL

**B**oosted by the return of the vast majority of its weapons from last season's team that won 33 games, Appalachian State University baseball is poised to make a serious run at the Southern Conference championship and an NCAA Regional berth for the first time since Ronald Reagan was in office.

Appalachian returns all but two position players and one pitcher that saw significant playing time a season ago, when it posted a 33-26 record and finished tied for fourth in the SoCon standings, good for the program's best win total since 1986 and best conference finish since '89.

A club that has featured mostly freshmen and sophomores since head coach **Chris Pollard's** arrival at ASU in 2005 is now a veteran squad, chock full of experienced upperclassmen. Just one year ago, Pollard's 35-man roster included 30 players in their first or second year in the program. This year, 20 of the team's 39 players are juniors or seniors.

But it's not just the quantity of experienced players that excites Pollard, it's the quality – led by a trio of Brooks Wallace Award candidates in **David Rubinstein, Andrew Franco** and **Garrett Sherrill**.

Leading Appalachian's representatives on the preseason watch list for the Wallace Award – given annually to the nation's top college baseball player – is Rubinstein, a junior outfielder who set school records with 30 doubles, 67 runs scored and 138 total bases a season ago. Should he post comparable numbers to last season's totals, which included a lofty .361 batting average, he will not only lead ASU's charge at a SoCon title and NCAA berth, but also solidify his standing as a likely top-10-round pick in June's Major League Baseball Draft.

As impressive as Rubinstein's .361 average was a season ago, it wasn't the team batting title. That distinction belonged to Franco, who hit .387 in his first season in the Black and Gold, despite battling a plethora of injuries after transferring from Tallahassee C.C.

While Rubinstein and Franco are expected to pace the Mountaineers' explosive offense, Sherrill will truly anchor the pitching staff in his first full season as a closer. As a sophomore a year ago, Sherrill opened the season as a starter before settling into the closer's role as the campaign moved forward. Despite some growing pains, the right-hander flourished in the role, compiling 10 wins, six saves and 75 strikeouts, all totals that rank among the top 10 in single-season school history.

"We're certainly fortunate to have Wallace Award caliber players like David, Andrew and Garrett to lead our team on the field," Pollard said, "but the most exciting thing to me is the depth that we have assembled. I feel like we have quality players at every position and throughout the pitching staff and that will be the key for us as we try to move to the next level this season."

**PITCHERS**

**N**owhere is the Mountaineers' newfound depth more evident than on their pitching staff. The staff lost only one member of last season's starting rotation (Jonathan Reeder – 4-1, 6.26 ERA) but added two front-end arms in junior transfers **Josh Dowdy** and **Nick Terry**.

Dowdy comes to the High Country after two seasons at East Carolina, where he went 5-2 with a 3.62 ERA as a member of the Pirates' starting rotation a season ago.

Slotted behind Dowdy at the top of the ASU rotation will be Terry, a left-hander who went 7-4 with a 3.39 ERA and 78 strikeouts in just 84.2 innings a season ago at JUCO World Series-qualifier Young Harris (Ga.) College.

Neither Dowdy nor Terry are overpowering, but both change velocity, hit spots and use a variety of pitches effectively to get batters out on a consistent basis. Talent-wise, the duo is very comparable – Dowdy's experience at the Division I level and the desire to have righties sandwich the southpaw Terry in the

weekend rotation were the major factors in the decision to have Dowdy hold down the staff's No. 1 position to open the season.

With college baseball's condensed schedule in 2008, teams will be forced to employ a five-man pitching rotation as opposed to the traditional four-man starting staff. However, that shouldn't negatively impact the Mountaineers, as the addition of Dowdy and Terry allows Pollard to round out his rotation with the three arms that comprised the Apps' weekend rotation a season ago – right-handers **Jason Rook, Matt Address** and **Aubrey Edens**.

A junior that will likely get a look in June's MLB Draft as both a pitcher and a position player, Rook was named the SoCon's most underrated pitcher in a survey of the league's coaches by *CollegeBaseballInsider.com*. Despite being saddled with a tough-luck 6-7 record a season ago, Rook led ASU in starts (16), strikeouts (81) and opponent batting average (.274) and ranked among the SoCon's top 10 in starts, opp. BA, strikeouts, strikeouts looking (29) and pickoffs (3). He is slotted as Appalachian's third and final weekend starter heading into the season.

Holding down the weekday starting roles are Address and Edens. Address, a sophomore, posted a 6-5 record as a true freshman in 2007 while Edens, a junior, overcame early-season injuries to go 2-3 but posted the rotation's lowest ERA at 5.31 in '07.

Like the rotation, Appalachian's relief corps lost just one key component from last year in left-hander Brandon Graves, who led the team with 30 appearances a season ago.

While Sherrill will get the ball in late-game situations, it is the long- and middle-relief and set-up options that may prove to be the key to lowering ASU's staff ERA of 5.95 from a year ago.

Right-handers **Adam Mills, Zach Quate** and **Calvin Teague** combined to

make 54 appearances out of the bullpen last season and will be turned to often again in '08. Junior-college transfer **Cameron Ohl** or freshman **Brandon Sutton** could fill the void of situational lefty vacated by Graves. Freshman **Taylor Miller** and sophomore **Trevor Mullins** could also contribute valuable innings out of the 'pen. The wild card in the relief corps is Address, who has the ability to pitch in relief on the weekend and still turn around to make a start on Tuesday.

Pollard is counting on the plethora of returning arms and an influx of talent into the pitching staff to be key in correcting the team's biggest weakness from a season ago.

"We probably need to cut a full run off our ERA to be able to get where we want to be as a team,"

**PROJECTED PITCHING ROTATION**

RHP Josh Dowdy (6-0, 190, Jr.)  
 LHP Nick Terry (5-11, 160, Jr.)  
 RHP Jason Rook (6-1, 190, Jr.)  
 2007: 6-7, 5.33 ERA, 0 SV, 81.0 IP, 81 K, 47 BB  
 RHP Matt Address (6-4, 225, So.)  
 2007: 6-5, 5.83 ERA, 0 SV, 83.1 IP, 55 K, 36 BB  
 RHP Aubrey Edens (6-1, 190, Jr.)  
 2007: 2-3, 5.31 ERA, 1 SV, 62.2 IP, 42 K, 28 BB

**RELIEVERS - MIDDLE INNINGS/SET-UP**

RHP Adam Mills (6-1, 205, Sr.)  
 2007: 1-0, 4.44 ERA, 0 SV, 17 APP, 24 K, 7 BB  
 RHP Zach Quate (6-1, 190, Jr.)  
 2007: 2-3, 5.89 ERA, 0 SV, 26 APP, 22 K, 14 BB  
 RHP Calvin Teague (6-1, 190, Sr.)  
 2007: 0-0, 7.24 ERA, 0 SV, 11 APP, 7 K, 7 BB  
 LHP Cameron Ohl (6-3, 210, Jr.)  
 LHP Brandon Sutton (5-8, 150, Fr.)  
 RHP Taylor Miller (6-0, 185, Fr.)  
 RHP Trevor Mullins (6-3, 210, So.)  
 2007: 0-0, 6.48 ERA, 0 SV, 6 APP, 9 K, 4 BB

**RELIEVER - CLOSER**

RHP Garrett Sherrill (6-5, 210, Jr.)  
 2007: 10-5, 5.09 ERA, 6 SV, 28 APP, 75 K, 28 BB

## 2008 SEASON PREVIEW



DAVID RUBINSTEIN



ANDREW FRANCO

Pollard said. "I think that we have the pieces in place to do just that if everyone performs to their capabilities."

## POSITION PLAYERS

Scoring runs should not be a problem for a lineup that returns 7-of-9 starters from a team that led the nation in doubles (2.85 per game) a season ago and ranked fifth nationally in batting average (.329), seventh in runs (8.2 pg), 11th in triples (.42 pg) and 13th in slugging percentage (.489).

Even the two positions where last year's starters don't return – center field (Chris Baker) and left field (Tom Prosser) – will be manned by experienced players. **Rand Smith**, who made 52 starts as a freshman in 2006 but was limited to just nine starts last year due to injuries, gets the starting nod in center field. Rubinstein will swing from the right field position that he held down last year to left and Rook, who tied for second on the squad with seven home runs (including two grand slams) despite making just 112 at-bats last season, will be the regular right-fielder. When Rook's pitching schedule precludes him from being in the outfield, ultra-valuable utility player **Nick DeRose** will take over in left and Rubinstein will move from left to right.

DeRose, freshman **Jason Wallace** and junior **Ryan Laboy** will all be options as late-inning defensive replacements in the outfield. Rubinstein, however, likely won't be one of the players replaced for defensive purposes, as he recorded seven outfield assists a season ago.

The infield will be anchored up the middle by leadoff hitter **Jason Altenhof** at shortstop and second baseman **Wes Hobson**, a freshman phenom from a season ago. Altenhof earned second-team all-conference accolades after leading the team with 27 multi-hit games and 15 stolen bases from the top of the order last year. Hobson finished third on the team with a .357 batting average last year and had what might have been a SoCon Freshman-of-the-Year campaign derailed by a wrist injury that cost him 25 games in the middle of the season.

Appalachian also returns starters at the corners in preseason all-conference third baseman **Isaac Harrow** and first baseman **David Towarnicky**. Harrow finished second on the team with seven home runs, 56 RBI and 22 doubles last year and hit an impressive .393 with

runners in scoring position. Towarnicky, who like Hobson missed significant time last year due to a wrist injury, showed a tremendous eye at the plate for a youngster, drawing 30 walks as a freshman. He also anchored the ASU infield defensively, making just one error in 364 chances on the season, good for a lofty .997 fielding percentage.

While Towarnicky is having a fine preseason, he is being pushed by perhaps the team's best story for playing time at first base, junior **Brett Stewart**. Stewart missed all of last season due to an irregular heartbeat caused by Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome, a rare congenital heart disease that causes an extra electrical impulse in the heart. However, after treatment, he has received a clean bill of health and has had a terrific preseason. Left-handed Towarnicky and right-handed Stewart will begin the season as a platoon at first.

Like in the outfield, DeRose is the top backup option at every infield position but first base. The junior has seen time at six different positions during his collegiate career and closed last season on a hot streak at the plate, hitting safely in 17 of his final 22 starts of the year. Other top reserves in the infield include Wake Forest transfer **Keith Mauney** and true freshman **Doug Jones**.

The Mountaineers have three options at catcher/designated hitter – Franco, sophomore **Jerod Faggart** and fifth-year senior **Adam Beasley**. Franco will be in the lineup everyday at either catcher or DH, but will be limited behind the plate due to a lingering shoulder injury. Faggart, who made 32 starts behind the dish last season and hit a dramatic three-run home run to defeat top-seeded College of Charleston in last year's SoCon Tournament, opens the season as the No. 1 option at catcher. The veteran Beasley is likely the top defensive option.

Pollard is impressed by his offense, but knows that there is still room for improvement.

"We've proven that we can score runs in bunches, but we need to do a better job of executing the little things at the plate and on the bases to score runs even when our bats are quiet," Pollard said. "If we're able to improve in that area, we have a chance to have a very special year offensively."

Appalachian opens the season with an intriguing three-game series at in-state rival NC State. Other non-conference series include a three-game set versus Canisius in Kannapolis, N.C., two-game series at Auburn and Jacksonville State and a tournament at Davidson that features two games versus Yale and one versus Northeast Conference-contender Quinnipiac. Mid-week contests include home-and-home matchups with local rivals Wake Forest, East Tennessee State, Gardner-Webb, High Point, North Carolina A&T, UNC Asheville and USC Upstate, as well as trips to national powers North Carolina and Tennessee.

In SoCon play, the Mountaineers host perennial powers College of Charleston and Western Carolina, as well as Davidson, Furman and UNC Greensboro at Beaver Field at Jim and Bettie Smith Stadium. The Apps will travel for series at The Citadel, Elon, Georgia Southern and Wofford and the 2008 SoCon Tournament at Riley Park in Charleston, S.C.

"As always, we want to test ourselves against the best teams the region and nation have to offer and I think that our non-conference schedule, along with the always-tough and still-improving SoCon slate, meets that goal," Pollard said. "Additionally, we're able to bring some of the region's top teams – Wake Forest, College of Charleston and Western Carolina all jump out – to Smith Stadium. This not only gives us the boost of playing that type of competition in familiar surroundings, but also rewards our fans for their support by playing top teams right here in Boone. With one of the region's top facilities now in place, we hope to continue and expand on that trend in future years"

## PROJECTED STARTING LINEUP

- 1) RF Jason Rook (6-1, 190, L/R, Jr.)  
2007: .321, 9 2B, 1 3B, 7 HR, 31 RBI, 32 R, 3 SB
  - 2) 2B Wes Hobson (5-11, 180, L/R, So.)  
2007: .357, 12 2B, 0 3B, 3 HR, 32 RBI, 36 R, 3 SB
  - 3) LF David Rubinstein (6-2, 190, R/R, Jr.)  
2007: .361, 30 2B, 4 3B, 3 HR, 43 RBI, 67 R, 12 SB
  - 4) DH Andrew Franco (5-10, 190, L/R, Sr.)  
2007: .387, 19 2B, 2 3B, 8 HR, 63 RBI, 45 R, 1 SB
  - 5) 3B Isaac Harrow (5-11, 175, R/R, Jr.)  
2007: .342, 22 2B, 3 3B, 7 HR, 56 RBI, 47 R, 4 SB
  - 6) 1B David Towarnicky (6-0, 200, L/L, So.)  
2007: .271, 8 2B, 1 3B, 2 HR, 29 RBI, 27 R, 1 SB
- or**
- 1B Brett Stewart (6-0, 205, R/R, Jr.)
  - 7) C Jerod Faggart (6-1, 210, R/R, So.)  
2007: .289, 9 2B, 1 3B, 4 HR, 19 RBI, 29 R, 0 SB
  - 8) CF Rand Smith (6-1, 190, R/R, Jr.)  
2007: .250, 1 2B, 1 3B, 0 HR, 4 RBI, 7 R, 0 SB
  - 9) SS Jason Altenhof (5-10, 160, L/R, Sr.)  
2007: .327, 15 2B, 3 3B, 0 HR, 35 RBI, 52 R, 15 SB

## TOP RESERVES

- IF/OF Nick DeRose (5-11, 170, R/R, Jr.)  
2007: .289, 11 2B, 1 3B, 2 HR, 22 RBI, 24 R, 7 SB
- C Adam Beasley (5-9, 170, R/R, Sr.)  
2007: Did not play (injury)
- IF Keith Mauney (6-1, 185, R/R, So.)  
IF Doug Jones (5-11, 160, R/R, Fr.)  
OF Ryan Laboy (5-11, 185, R/R, Jr.)  
2007: .571, 1 2B, 0 3B, 0 HR, 5 RBI, 3 R, 0 SB
- OF Jason Wallace (6-0, 185, R/R, Fr.)

HEAD COACH

CHRIS POLLARD

FOURTH SEASON AT ASU: 67-99-1 (.404)

NINTH SEASON OVERALL: 207-206-2 (.501)

B.A. DAVIDSON, 1996

M.S. MISSISSIPPI STATE, 2004



Entering his fourth season at the helm, Appalachian State University head coach Chris Pollard has engineered the turnaround of a program that sustained back-to-back 10-win seasons just four years ago into a team that ranks among the upper echelon in the baseball-rich Southern Conference.

The rebirth of Appalachian baseball came when Pollard took the reins of the program on July 20, 2004. In Pollard's three seasons, ASU's win totals have increased from 10 in 2005 to 24 in 2006 to 33 a season ago. Last year's 33 victories and 14 wins in SoCon play were ASU's most since 1986 and the squad's fourth-place conference finish was its best in 18 seasons. The previous season's 14-win improvement marked the third-biggest turnaround in terms of total victories in school history, behind only the 1981 (+18 wins) and 1969 (+16 wins) teams.

After not qualifying for postseason play for five years, Pollard's teams have won two SoCon Tournament games over the past two seasons, including last year's 11-10 win over top-seeded College of Charleston, which eliminated the regular-season conference champs from SoCon Tournament and likely kept the Cougars, who advanced to Super Regional play the year before, out of the NCAA postseason mix.

Despite the impressive victories, Pollard's tenure at ASU has been punctuated by his top-notch recruiting classes. His first crop of newcomers ranked among the top classes in North Carolina, with the state's 4A and 2A Players of the Year both committing to help turn around the program's fortunes. In 2006, ASU once again landed one of the state's top recruiting classes, with Pollard receiving commitments from North Carolina's Pitcher of the Year and a Louisville Slugger High School All-American. In '07, Pollard landed a class that included one of the nation's top junior-college prospects, one of the country's most sought-after Division I transfers and another crop of highly regarded high-school talent, including the Atlanta metro area player of the year.

Highlighting the impressive collection of players that Pollard has recruited and coaches in his short time at Appalachian is David Rubinstein, who, as a sophomore, became ASU's first all-American in 19 years in 2007 and is a preseason all-America selection coming into the '08 campaign.

Prior to coming to Appalachian, Pollard was the head coach at Pfeiffer University from 2000-04. He arrived at ASU fresh off of coaching Pfeiffer to the winningest season in school history, a 41-14 campaign that culminated with its second-straight CVAC regular-season championship and a berth in the 2004 NCAA Division II South Atlantic Regional. In addition to the school-record 41 victories, the Falcons reached as high as No. 2 in the South Atlantic Regional rankings and No. 10 in the nation according to Collegiate Baseball newspaper.

For his efforts, Pollard was named the 2004 CVAC Coach of the Year both by the league's coaches and the American Baseball Coaches Association.

Pollard took over a Pfeiffer squad which had suffered through losing campaigns in three of the four seasons before he arrived in Misenheimer in 2000 and immediately began a rebuilding project which led to the Falcons' record improving in each of his five seasons as head coach.

After leading the squad to its first winning season in five years with a 25-22 record in



Thomas and Brady Pollard

THE POLLARD FILE

Name: Christopher M. Pollard

Wife: Stephanie

Sons: Thomas (2) and Brady (infant)

Education

B.A. psychology  
Davidson, 1996

M.S. physical education/health education  
Mississippi State, 2004

Coaching Experience

1999-2004	Pfeiffer	Head Coach
1996-99	Davidson	Assistant Coach
1998	Durham*	Head Coach
1997	Rocky Mount*	Assistant Coach

\* Coastal Plain League (NCAA-certified collegiate summer league)

Professional Playing Experience

1996	Salinas	Western League
1996	Sioux Falls	Northern League

Collegiate Playing Experience

1992-96	Davidson
---------	----------

Career Season-by-Season

Year	School	Overall	Conf.	Conf. Finish
2000	Pfeiffer	20-28	10-15	Eighth
2001	Pfeiffer	21-26	11-12	Sixth
2002	Pfeiffer	25-22-1	11-14	Eighth
2003	Pfeiffer	33-17	16-10	Third*
2004	Pfeiffer	41-14	18-6	First
2005	Appalachian State	10-42	5-24	11th
2006	Appalachian State	24-31-1	9-18	Eighth
2007	Appalachian State	33-26	14-13	t-Fourth
<b>Pfeiffer — Five Seasons</b>		<b>140-107-1 (.567)</b>	<b>66-57 (.537)</b>	
<b>Appalachian — Three Seasons</b>		<b>67-99-1 (.404)</b>	<b>28-55 (.337)</b>	
<b>Total — Eight Seasons</b>		<b>207-206-2 (.501)</b>	<b>94-112 (.456)</b>	

\* Denotes CVAC Tournament Championship

2002, Pollard earned his first championship as a head coach by coaching the Falcons to a 33-17 overall mark and the CVAC Tournament title in 2003. His 140 career victories are the second-most in school history.

In addition to his duties as head baseball coach, Pollard served as Pfeiffer's director of athletics for the 2003-04 year. In that capacity, he oversaw the daily supervision of Pfeiffer's 16 varsity sports, including NCAA compliance, budget and salary management, public relations, fund-raising and facility oversight.

Prior to his stint at Pfeiffer, Pollard served as an assistant coach at his alma mater, Davidson. His main responsibilities for the DC staff included serving as the Wildcats' pitching coach and recruiting coordinator. Administratively, Pollard took on duties as Davidson's assistant director of game management, which included work in ticket sales, event administration, gameday parking and facility oversight.

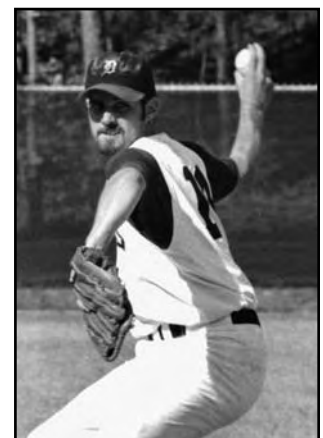
Pollard also gained coaching experience in the NCAA-certified Coastal Plain Summer League, as the head coach of the Durham Braves in 1998 and pitching coach with the Rocky Mount Rock Fish in 1997.

As a player at Davidson from 1993-96, Pollard earned distinction as just the third pitcher in program history to win 20 games in his career. He ranks among the all-time top 10 at Davidson with 20 wins (3rd all-time at DC), 168 strikeouts (8th), 59 appearances (t-7th), 309 innings pitched (4th), 39 starts (6th), 39 starts (6th), 18 complete games (t-7th) and two shutouts (t-3rd). As a sophomore, he defeated both No. 1 Georgia Tech and No. 25 Western Carolina, while he tied an NCAA record as a junior by earning victories in both ends of a doubleheader versus Georgia Southern.

After graduation, Pollard played professionally in both the Western League and the highly regarded Northern League before returning to Davidson to begin his coaching career.

Pollard earned a B.A. in psychology from Davidson in 1996, with a concentration in child and adolescent development and a Master's in physical education/health education from Mississippi State in 2004.

His wife, Stephanie, is a 1997 Davidson graduate and a teacher at Blowing Rock Elementary School. The couple and their sons, Thomas (2) and Brady (infant), reside in Boone.



Chris Pollard was a standout pitcher at SoCon-rival Davidson from 1992-96.

**ASSISTANT COACH**  
**JOSH JORDAN**

SECOND SEASON AT ASU

B.A. CATAWBA, 2002

M.S. FORT HAYS STATE, 2005



Josh Jordan is in second first season as an assistant coach at Appalachian State University. Jordan coaches ASU's hitters, outfielders and catchers and is heavily involved in recruiting.

Jordan came to Appalachian from Young Harris College on Aug. 17, 2006. In his only season at Young Harris, Jordan helped lead the Mountain Lions to a runner-up finish in the 2006 National Junior College Athletic Association (NJCAA) Region XVII Tournament.

Prior to his stint at Young Harris, Jordan spent two seasons at Fort Hays State in Hays, Kan. He began his time at Fort Hays as a graduate assistant in 2004 before being elevated to the Tigers' top assistant and recruiting coordinator in 2005. As the Tigers' outfield coach, Jordan mentored Jeff Bieker, a 15th-round selection of the Oakland Athletics in the 2005 Major League Baseball Amateur Draft.

Jordan played second base at Catawba College from 1999-2002, helping lead the Indians to the 2002 South Atlantic Conference Tournament championship. Following his graduation from Catawba in 2002, he began his coaching career as a volunteer coach at his alma mater in 2003.

In addition to his collegiate coaching stops, Jordan spent three seasons with the Thomasville Hi-Toms of the Coastal Plain Collegiate Summer League, as an assistant in 2003 and '04 and head coach in '05.

Jordan holds a B.A. in social studies education from Catawba and earned a M.S. in exercise science from Fort Hays State in 2005. A Gastonia, N.C. native, Jordan was a four-year letterwinner and an all-conference performer at Hunter Huss H.S. from 1995-98.

**ASSISTANT COACH**  
**CRAIG SCHEFFLER**

THIRD SEASON AT ASU

B.S. WISCONSIN-MILWAUKEE, 1993

M.S. NC STATE, 1999



A veteran of college and professional baseball, Craig Scheffler brings a wealth of experience in his third season as Appalachian State University's pitching coach.

In 2006, Scheffler's first season at Appalachian, the Mountaineers posted a team earned run average of 5.76, down nearly two-and-a-half runs from their 8.15 ERA in 2005.

A former standout pitcher at the University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee and 12th-round draft pick by the Los Angeles Dodgers, Scheffler comes to Appalachian after helping lead NC State's club baseball team to a 173-49 record and three-straight National Club Baseball Association World Series appearances as the program's pitching coach from 1997-2005.

Scheffler began his collegiate career at the University of Wisconsin in 1990 and transferred to UWM following the disbandment of Wisconsin's program in 1991. At UWM, he led the Panthers with 54 strikeouts in 1992 and was drafted by the Dodgers in 1993 despite compiling a collegiate record of just 4-14.

In five professional seasons, Scheffler compiled an 18-16 career record with a 4.95 ERA and 247 strikeouts in 331 innings of work. In 1994, he led the Class A Northwest league with eight wins for the Yakima Bears.

Scheffler relocated to Raleigh in 1994 where he attended NC State and earned a Master's degree in civil engineering in 1999.

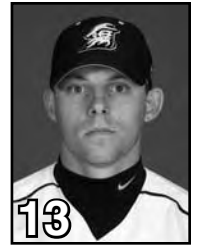
He currently works as a transportation engineer for HNTB Corporation in Raleigh and resides in Boone with his wife, Nicole, and their three-year-old daughter, Brooke.

**ASSISTANT COACH**  
**MATT BOYKIN**

FOURTH SEASON AT ASU

B.S. BARTON, 2003

M.S. U.S. SPORTS ACADEMY, 2005



Matt Boykin, a four-year letterwinner at Barton College in Wilson, N.C., is in his fourth season as an assistant coach at Appalachian State University. Head coach Chris Pollard named Boykin to his staff on Aug. 26, 2004.

The senior member of head coach Chris Pollard's staff, Boykin has been an integral part of Appalachian's turnaround from back-to-back 10-win seasons to last year's 33 victories.

Boykin came to ASU after spending the 2004 season as an assistant coach at Barton, helping lead the Bulldogs to a 27-26 overall record and a fourth-place finish in the highly regarded NCAA Division II Carolinas-Virginia Athletics Conference.

As a player at Barton, Boykin enjoyed a standout career as a pitcher, infielder and outfielder. He put together his best season as a senior in 2003, putting together a .340 batting average and hitting safely in 22 of 29 CVAC contests while also compiling a 6-2 record and 3.36 ERA on the mound. He earned all-CVAC Tournament honors as a junior and senior and collected academic all-conference accolades in 2001 and '03.

In addition to spending the 2004 season as an assistant coach at his alma mater, Boykin was the head coach of the Asheboro Copperheads of the Coastal Plain League and served as an assistant coach with the CPL's Wilson Tobs in 2004. He has also gained experience working at several camps throughout the Southeast and has been an assistant coach for American Legion squads in Wilson and Apex, N.C.

Boykin earned a pair of bachelor's degrees in business administration and sports management from Barton in 2003 and a master's degree in sports coaching from the United States Sports Academy in 2005.

**DIRECTOR OF**  
**BASEBALL OPERATIONS**  
**JONATHAN REEDER**

FIRST SEASON AT ASU

B.S. APPALACHIAN STATE, 2007



Former Appalachian State University pitcher Jonathan Reeder moves into a new role with the baseball program this season as its director of baseball operations.

Reeder pitched for the Mountaineers from 2003-07, working an Appalachian-record 257.1 innings in his career. He made 78 appearances and 39 starts in the Black and Gold, good for second and third, respectively, in ASU's all-time annals.

As a senior, Reeder posted a sterling 4-1 record. The fifth-year senior received the honor of making the start on the mound for the first-ever game at ASU's new Beaver Field at Jim and Bettie Smith Stadium. The right-hander earned the win over Gardner-Webb in the historic game.

Reeder earned a B.S. in business from Appalachian in 2007 and is currently pursuing a master's degree at ASU.



ASU's coaching staff (L to R):  
Matt Boykin, Craig Scheffler, Josh Jordan and Chris Pollard

# JASON ALTENHOF



IF • L/R • 5-10 • 160 • SENIOR  
SANTA FE, FLA./SANTA FE/FLA. C.C. OF JACKSONVILLE

**2007: Second-team all-Southern Conference selection** ... Led off and played shortstop in all 59 games ... hit .327 for the season, good for sixth on the team ... tied for team lead with 15 stolen bases ... led squad with 27 multi-hit games ... 82 hits tied for second on the team and third in school history ... 52 runs scored were good for second on the team and fell just shy of ranking among the top-10 totals in school history ... led team with 150 assists from shortstop position ... left-handed hitter hit .365 against righties and .340 with runners on base ... started off relatively slow, batting just .167 through seven games ... broke out of slump with an ASU season-long 13-game hitting streak, a run which included seven-straight multi-hit games ... raised average 192 points to .359 during 13-game hitting streak and did not fall below the .300 plateau the rest of the season ... in all, hit safely in 44 of the season's final 53 games ... drove in four runs in 2-for-5, two-double effort at N.C. A&T (Feb. 28) ... went 4-for-6 with a pair of doubles and three RBI at East Tennessee State (March 7) ... notched a career performance by going 5-for-7 with three doubles and four RBI in rout over Davidson (May 9) ... closed season by hitting safely in 18-of-19 games, including all three SoCon Tournament outings.

**ALTENHOF'S CAREER HIGHS**  
Hits: 5 (at Davidson, 5/9/07)  
Runs: 4 (vs. Wofford, 3/25/07)  
RBI: 4 (2X, last vs. Davidson, 5/9/07)

**Previous College:** Ranked among Florida's top-three junior-college players with 76 hits, 33 stolen bases and five triples in 2006, en route to first-team all-Mid Florida Conference accolades ... as a freshman, earned both second-team all-conference recognition on the field and academic all-conference honors in the classroom ... coached by Chris Blaquiére.

**High School:** Hit .400 with 28 stolen bases to earn first-team all-state and all-county recognition as a senior ... named team's most valuable offensive and defensive player ... coached by Todd Gray ... also lettered in golf.

**Personal:** Full name is Jason Michael Altenhof ... born Aug. 20, 1986 (21 years old) ... son of Denise Reyes ... is second of five children, ranging in age from 23 to 2 ... brother, Ryan, plays baseball at Warner Southern College ... grandfather, Denny Nickle, played college baseball and basketball and minor-league baseball ... majoring in communication with a minor in construction technology ... aspires for a career in real estate.

## ALTENHOF'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	AVG.	GP-GS	AB	R	H	2B-3B-HR	RBI	SB-SBA
2007	.327	59-59	251	52	82	15-3-0	35	15-24

# MATT ANDRESS



RHP • R/R • 6-4 • 225 • SOPHOMORE  
CHARLOTTE, N.C./SOUTH MECKLENBURG

**2007:** A regular in ASU's weekend rotation as a true freshman ... went 6-5 with a 5.83 ERA in 18 appearances (14 starts) ... worked a team-high 83.1 innings ... ranked third on squad in strikeouts (55) ... was especially tough on lefties, holding left-handed batters to a paltry .229 average ... served up just .76 home runs per nine innings, the third-lowest mark on the team ... tossed three perfect innings in first-career start, a 23-0 win over Coppin State (Feb. 17) ... worked eight strong innings, allowing just two runs on nine hits and striking out five, to earn win over Fairleigh Dickinson (March 10) ... scattered five hits over seven innings to earn a series-opening victory at Furman (March 30) ... turned in finest performance of his young career by limiting Georgia Southern to four runs on four hits over 8.1 innings in a 10-4 triumph (April 20) ... struck out six en route to cruising to a 23-2 win at Davidson (May 9) ... closed regular season with a strong effort, giving up just four runs on five hits in 19-7 victory at UNC Greensboro (May 19).

**ANDRESS' CAREER HIGHS**  
IP: 8.1 (vs. Ga. Southern, 4/20/07)  
Ks: 6 (3X, last at Davidson, 5/9/07)

**High School:** Posted a 9-1 record as a senior ... two-time all-state honoree ... all-conference performer ... as a junior, teamed up with current ASU teammate David Rubinstein to help lead South Mecklenburg to 2005 North Carolina 4A state championship series ... three-year letterwinner ... coached by Hal Bagwell.

**Personal:** Full name is Matthew Tormay Andress ... born Feb. 10, 1988 (20 years old) ... son of Emily and Larry Andress ... majoring in business marketing.

## ANDRESS' CAREER STATISTICS

Year	ERA	W-L	G-GS	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	S
2007	5.83	6-5	18-14	83.1	96	63	54	36	55	0

# ADAM BEASLEY



C • R/R • 5-9 • 170 • SENIOR  
HENDERSONVILLE, N.C./HENDERSONVILLE/BLUE RIDGE C.C.

**2007:** Did not play due to shoulder injury ... received a medical redshirt.

**BEASLEY'S CAREER HIGHS**  
Hits: 3 (2X, last vs. N.C. A&T, 4/11/06)  
Runs: 3 (2X, last vs. N.C. A&T, 4/18/06)  
RBI: 4 (at Ga. Southern, 3/14/06)

**2006:** Battled injuries throughout his first year in the Black and Gold ... played in 42 games, making 35 starts (19 at C and 16 at DH) ... despite playing in just 42 contests, tied for third on team with nine multi-RBI performances and ranked fourth with 31 total runs driven in ... ranked third on squad with six home runs and second with .533 slugging percentage ... also ranked second on team with 25 walks ... hit pinch-hit home run in bottom of eighth inning versus Niagara (Feb. 25), a game ASU went on to win 7-6 in 13 innings ... went season-best 3-for-4 twice (April 4 vs. Charlotte and April 11 vs. N.C. A&T), driving in three runs in each game ... registered season-high four RBI in win at Georgia Southern (March 14) ... drove in runs with a sacrifice bunt and a double in one-run loss to top-seeded Elon in SoCon Tournament (May 24).

**Previous College:** Hit .375 with 10 HR, 50 RBI and 51 walks in two seasons at Blue Ridge Community College in Flatrock, N.C. ... named second-team all-conference in 2005 ... coached by Damon Towe ... played at Blue Ridge with ASU teammate Joe Springs.

**High School:** A three-time all-conference selection at Hendersonville H.S. ... also earned all-area accolades as a junior and senior and team MVP honors as a junior ... hit .450 with five home runs and 23 RBI for his prep career ... coached by Jerry Smith ... also lettered in cross country.

**Personal:** Full name is Adam Joseph Beasley ... born Dec. 4, 1984 (23 years old) ... son of Amy and Ray Beasley ... enjoys fishing, going to the beach, cooking and watching football and baseball ... majoring in recreation management ... plans to go to graduate school following completion of undergrad studies ... member of ASU athletics' academic honor roll and recipient of SoCon Commissioner's Medal for academic achievement.

## BEASLEY'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	AVG.	GP-GS	AB	R	H	2B-3B-HR	RBI	SB-SBA
2006	.287	42-35	122	29	35	12-0-6	31	0-1
2007	— DID NOT PLAY - MEDICAL REDSHIRT —							
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>.287</b>	<b>42-35</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>12-0-6</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>0-1</b>

# NICK DANIELS



LHP • L/L • 6-0 • 195 • JUNIOR  
CONCORD, N.C./NW CABARRUS/PFEIFFER UNIV.

**2007:** Made eight appearances out of the bullpen in first season at ASU ... did not figure into a decision ... did not surrender a run in his first three appearances and allowed one or less in each of his first six trips to the mound ... struck out three of

**DANIELS' CAREER HIGHS**  
IP: 2.0 (2X, last at N.C. A&T, 2/28/07)  
Ks: 3 (vs. Coppin State, 2/18/07)

the four Coppin State batters he faced in first outing of the season (Feb. 18).


**Previous School:** Went 5-5 with a save in 20 appearances as a freshman at Pfeiffer University (NCAA Division II) ... recorded two complete games and a shutout ... five wins tied for team lead ... coached by Mark Hayes.

**High School:** An all-conference and second-team all-state performer as a senior ... named team's most valuable pitcher ... played with current ASU teammates Jake and Jerod Faggart ... coached by Joe Hubbard.


**Personal:** Full name is Nicholas Anthony Daniels ... born Dec. 13, 1986 (21 years old) ... son of Michael Daniels ... is the youngest of three children ... majoring in communication with a business minor.

DANIELS' CAREER STATISTICS										
Year	ERA	W-L	G-GS	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	S
2007	8.64	0-0	8-0	8.1	16	11	8	6	5	0

## NICK DeROSE



**IF/OF • R/R • 5-11 • 170 • JUNIOR**  
**WINSTON-SALEM, N.C./R.J. REYNOLDS**



**2007:** Perhaps the team's most versatile player, appeared in 47 games, making 41 starts (22 at 2B, 19 at 3B) ... ranked fourth on squad with seven stolen bases (13 attempts) ... laid down team-best seven sacrifice bunts and also led team with 11 total sacrifices ... hit .375 against left-handed pitching ... hit .327 with two outs ... started off the season slowly at the plate, hitting .250 or below for the first half of the season ... came on to hit safely in 17 of his final 22 starts of the season, compiling a lofty .342 average during the stretch run ... twice reached as high as .299 before finishing season with .289 average ... legged out 11 doubles in just 149 at-bats ... drove in a season-best three runs in back-to-back games at East Tennessee State (March 27) and Furman (March 30) ... three RBI at ETSU came courtesy of a three-run home run ... blasted season's only other long ball in a 2-for-5, two-run, two-RBI performance versus UNC Asheville (April 24) ... a week later, torched UNCA with a 2-for-3, three-run effort (May 2) ... matched season-high with three runs in 2-for-5, two-RBI performance at Davidson (May 8) ... committed just two errors over final 24 games of the season.

**2006:** Played in 55 games, making 54 starts (46 at 3B, seven in LF and one at 2B) ... was ASU's primary leadoff hitter (29 games) ... scored 44 runs, tied for most on team ... also ranked second on squad in at-bats (212), tied for second in triples (2), third in doubles (14) and tied for third in stolen bases (5) ... recorded three or more hits in six games, second-best on the squad ... in just second-career start, had a season-best four hits in seven at-bats, driving in two and scoring once in 13-inning win over Gardner-Webb (Feb. 21) ... went 2-for-3 with two RBI and two runs in win over Army (Feb. 26) ... scored season-high four runs in win over Canisius (March 10) ... hit .615 (8-for-13) with nine runs scored and four driven in to lead four-game sweep of Canisius ... had two hits in each of three games at Wofford (April 14-15) ... drove in season-best four runs in rout over N.C. A&T (April 18) ... helped lead ASU to first SoCon Tournament win in five years with 3-for-4, two-RBI effort versus Davidson (May 23) ... went 2-for-4 in season-ending loss to Georgia Southern (May 25).

**High School:** A three-time all-conference performer at Reynolds H.S. in Winston-Salem ... Reynolds' Offensive Player of the Year ... hit over .346 with two home runs and 21 RBI as a junior ... participated in 2004 and '05 State Games ... coached by Doug Welch.

**Personal:** Full name is Nicholas Paul DeRose ... born Jan. 27, 1987 (21 years old) ... son of Dawn and Marc DeRose ... enjoys raising tropical fish ... a member of the Dean's list and Fellowship of Christian Athletes ... majoring in business management ... plans to pursue an MBA following graduation ... member of ASU athletics' academic honor roll and recipient of SoCon Commissioner's Medal for academic achievement.

DeROSE'S CAREER STATISTICS									
Year	AVG.	GP-GS	AB	R	H	2B-3B-HR	RBI	SB-SBA	
2006	.269	55-54	212	44	57	14-2-1	30	5-11	
2007	.289	47-41	149	24	43	11-1-2	22	7-13	
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>.277</b>	<b>102-95</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>25-3-3</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>12-24</b>	

## AUBREY EDENS



**RHP • R/R • 6-1 • 190 • JUNIOR**  
**GREENVILLE, N.C./D.H. CONLEY**



**2007:** Overcame early-season injuries to become a regular in ASU's weekend rotation ... posted a 5.31 ERA, best among ASU pitchers with more than five starts on the

season ... became a poster boy for no decisions, going just 2-3 despite making 11 starts on the campaign ... team went 6-5 in his 11 starts ... surrendered just three home runs in 62.2 innings of work ... allowed just one run and struck out five in just four innings to earn victory in first start of the season at North Carolina A&T (Feb. 28) ... tossed a scoreless ninth inning to record save in 5-3 win over Dayton (March 4) ... rebounded from not getting out of the fourth inning in first two SoCon starts, put together a string of four-straight impressive outings, going 5.2, 6.0, 6.0 and 8.2 innings in starts versus Furman (April 1), College of Charleston (April 8), The Citadel (April 14) and Georgia Southern (April 21), respectively ... despite lowering his ERA from 5.62 to 3.83, went 0-1 during the four-game run ... outing versus GSU epitomized the tough-luck string, as he scattered six hits over 8.2 innings and struck out a season-high seven, but was saddled with the 3-2 loss thanks to a ninth-inning error ... was spectacular in the second game of a doubleheader at Longwood, allowing just six hits in a complete-game, 1-0 shutout.

EDENS' CAREER HIGHS	
IP:	8.2 (vs. Ga. Southern, 4/21/07)
Ks:	7 (vs. Ga. Southern, 4/21/07)

**2006:** A two-way player as a freshman, appeared in 24 games, including 19 on the mound ... made four starts at pitcher ... posted an 0-3 record and 7.81 ERA ... batted .333 with two hits in six at-bats ... allowed just one run over first three appearances, including two-inning, no-hit, three-strikeout performance for only save of season versus Army (Feb. 26) ... tossed 1.1 innings of hitless relief in 4-3 win over Western Carolina (April 1) ... struck out season-high four in 2.2 innings of work versus Furman (April 23).

**High School:** North Carolina's 4A Player of the Year and Impact Baseball Pitcher of the Year in 2005 ... went 13-1 with 0.82 ERA to help lead D.H. Conley to 4-A state championship ... allowed just 51 hits while striking out 114 and walking only 19 in 94 innings ... a two-time all-conference honoree in addition to all-state honors as a senior ... coached by Jason Mills ... selected to play North Carolina-South Carolina and East-West all-star games.

**Personal:** Full name is Aubrey Joel Edens ... born March 18, 1987 (turns 21 during season) ... son of Darlene and Randy Edens ... enjoys boating and wakeboarding ... majoring in construction technology ... aspires for a career in engineering management.

EDENS' CAREER PITCHING STATISTICS										
Year	ERA	W-L	G-GS	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	S
2006	7.81	0-3	19-4	40.1	57	38	35	21	29	1
2007	5.31	2-3	16-11	62.2	78	47	37	28	42	1
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>6.29</b>	<b>2-6</b>	<b>35-15</b>	<b>103.0</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>2</b>

EDENS' CAREER BATTING STATISTICS									
Year	AVG.	GP-GS	AB	R	H	2B-3B-HR	RBI	SB-SBA	
2006	.333	5-0	6	0	2	0-0-0	0	0-0	
2007	.000	0-0	0	0	0	0-0-0	0	0-0	
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>.333</b>	<b>5-0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0-0-0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0-0</b>	

# JAKE FAGGART



OF • R/R • 6-1 • 190 • SOPHOMORE  
CONCORD, N.C./NORTHWEST CABARRUS

**2007:** Saw action in six games as a true freshman ... made one start in right field ... had an incredible series in opening-week-end sweep of Coppin State (Feb. 17-18) ... playing just miles from his hometown of Concord in Kannapolis, N.C., Faggart had five hits in 10 at-bats, drove in nine runs and scored five more against the Eagles ... drove in multiple runs in all three games, including four in just two at-bats off the bench in season opener ... hit only home run of the season in game two ... went 2-for-5 with two doubles, two RBI and two runs in only starts of the season in series finale ... made just two more plate appearances on the season, getting hit by a pitch and striking out at nationally ranked Florida State (Feb. 25) ... was a defensive replacement in the outfield against North Carolina A&T (Feb. 28) and Wake Forest (April 25).

**High School:** A two-sport star, lettering three times in both baseball and football ... an all-conference and all-area performer in both sports ... teamed with current ASU teammates Jerod Faggart and Nick Daniels to lead Northwest Cabarrus to 3-A state championship series as a junior ... coached by Joe Hubbard ... threw for 1,300 yards and 19 touchdowns in just seven gridiron contests as a senior before season was cut short due to injury.

**Personal:** Full name is Jacob Andrew Faggart ... born Oct. 28, 1987 (20 years old) ... son of Ally and Rich Schrader ... is one of five children ... twin brother, Jerod, is also a member of ASU baseball squad ... majoring in business.

**FAGGART'S CAREER HIGHS**  
**Hits:** 2 (2X, last vs. Coppin St., 2/18/07)  
**Runs:** 2 (2X, last vs. Coppin St., 2/18/07)  
**RBI:** 4 (vs. Coppin St., 2/17/07)

**JAKE FAGGART'S CAREER STATISTICS**

Year	AVG.	GP-GS	AB	R	H	2B-3B-HR	RBI	SB-SBA
2007	.455	6-1	11	5	5	3-0-1	9	0-0

# JEROD FAGGART



C • R/R • 6-1 • 210 • SOPHOMORE  
CONCORD, N.C./NORTHWEST CABARRUS

**2007:** Split time with Andrew Franco as ASU's starting catcher ... appeared in 43 games, making 34 starts (32 behind the dish and two at DH) ... hit .289 with four home runs, a mark which tied for fourth on the squad ... made just one error in 234 chances, good for a team-best .996 fielding percentage ... hit an impressive .378 (14-for-45) with two outs ... had one of ASU's biggest hits in recent team memory — a two-out, three-run home run in the eighth inning that completed the Mountaineers' rally from a 10-5 deficit to defeat College of Charleston, 11-10, on the third day of the Southern Conference Tournament (May 24) ... the clutch blast capped a career day for Faggart, who finished 2-for-5 with four RBI and two runs scored in the win over C of C, which eliminated the top-seeded Cougars from the SoCon Tournament and likely cost them an NCAA Regional bid ... drove in three runs and scored two more in a win at Furman (March 31) ... went a season-best 4-for-5 with three doubles in a winning effort at Western Carolina (May 6).

**High School:** A four-year letterwinner in both baseball and football ... two-time all-conference honoree in both sports ... teamed with current ASU teammates Jake Faggart and Nick Daniels to lead Northwest Cabarrus to 3-A state championship series as a junior ... coached by Joe Hubbard ... rushed for 4,500-career yards on the gridiron.

**Personal:** Full name is Jerod Allen Faggart ... born Oct. 28, 1987 (20 years old) ... son of Ally and Rich Schrader ... is one of five children ... twin brother, Jake, is also a member of ASU baseball squad ... majoring in recreation management.

**FAGGART'S CAREER HIGHS**  
**Hits:** 4 (at Western Carolina, 5/6/07)  
**Runs:** 3 (2X, last vs. Coppin St., 2/18/07)  
**RBI:** 4 (vs. C. of Charleston, 5/24/07)

**JEROD FAGGART'S CAREER STATISTICS**

Year	AVG.	GP-GS	AB	R	H	2B-3B-HR	RBI	SB-SBA
2007	.289	43-34	128	29	37	9-1-4	19	0-0

# ANDREW FRANCO



C • L/R • 5-10 • 190 • SENIOR  
NICEVILLE, FLA./NICEVILLE/TALLAHASSEE C.C.

**2007:** Led ASU and ranked fourth in the SoCon with a .387 batting average, the highest by a Mountaineer since Chris Behne hit .425 in 2000 ... also led the team in home runs (8), RBI (63), slugging percentage (.608) and on-base percentage (.468) ... 63 RBI fell just one short of school record of 64, set by Tom Sams in 1981 ... played through a number of injuries throughout the season to appear in 56 games, making 53 starts (27 at catcher and 26 at DH) ... battered right-handed pitching to the tune of a .414 average (60-of-145) ... led team with 25 two-out RBI ... had six hits in nine at-bats with the bases loaded ... posted a team-high 16 multi-RBI games, including 11 with three or more and two with at least five ... 25 multi-hit games were good for a tie for second on the squad ... hit safely in 47-of-53 starts ... went 3-for-5 with three doubles, three RBI and three runs scored in a win over Dayton (March 3) ... reached base safely in all five plate appearances with three hits, including a double and a triple, and two walks in a triumph over Fairleigh Dickinson (March 10) ... went 3-for-6 with two doubles and five RBI in a loss to East Tennessee State (March 20) ... followed up three-hit performance vs. ETSU by going a combined 7-for-9 in first two games of SoCon series against Wofford (March 23-24), including a season-best 4-for-4 effort in game two ... closed season by hitting safely in 16 of the final 18 games, despite a thumb injury that limited him to a designated hitter role ... hit .461 over the season-ending stretch with 13 multi-hit games ... highlighted run by going 3-for-6, with a double, homer and six RBI in regular-season finale at UNC Greensboro (May 19) ... had multiple hits in all three SoCon Tournament games, going 2-for-4 in loss to UNCG, 3-for-4 with two RBI and two runs scored in win over top-seeded College of Charleston and 3-for-5 with an RBI in season-ending loss to Elon.

**FRANCO'S CAREER HIGHS**  
**Hits:** 4 (vs. Wofford, 3/24/07)  
**Runs:** 3 (2X, last at Longwood, 5/11/07)  
**RBI:** 6 (at UNC Greensboro, 5/19/07)

**Previous School:** Hit .331 in two seasons at Tallahassee C.C. ... 2006 second-team all-Panhandle Conference selection ... two-time all-Florida Academic Team honoree ... along with current ASU teammate Brett Stewart, helped lead TCC to a 38-14-1 record in '06 ... coached by Mike McLeod.

**High School:** An all-state honoree as a senior ... four-time all-northwest Florida selection ... played with Tallahassee C.C. and ASU teammate Brett Stewart ... coached by Bobby Scott ... also earned a pair of letters in football ... graduated summa cum laude.

**Personal:** Full name is Andrew Collin Franco ... son of Paula Sorrells and Vincent Franco ... father, Vincent, played baseball at SoCon-rival The Citadel from 1977-80 ... majoring in finance and banking ... plans to pursue an MBA following graduation.

**FRANCO'S CAREER STATISTICS**

Year	AVG.	GP-GS	AB	R	H	2B-3B-HR	RBI	SB-SBA
2007	.387	56-53	212	45	82	19-2-8	63	1-3

# KEVIN GLASS



C/RHP • R/R • 6-3 • 235 • SOPHOMORE  
CHARLOTTE, N.C./BUTLER

**2007:** Redshirted.

**2006:** Appeared in five games, mostly as a defensive replacement at catcher ... went hitless in only at-bat of season (April 7 vs. UNCG) ... registered two putouts and two assists.

**High School:** A 2005 all-state performer ... hit 11 home runs in 2004 en route to all-conference accolades as a junior ... earned three letters ... coached by Kim Cousar ... was also a football standout, collecting first-team all-conference honors on the gridiron as a junior and senior ... member of Butler's DREAM (Daring to Role-model Excellence and Athletic Mentors) Team, performing community service, serving as a representative at school events and promoting a drug-, tobacco- and alcohol-free lifestyle.

**Personal:** Full name is Kevin Andrew Glass ... born Dec. 9, 1986 (21 years old) ... son of Karina and Everette Glass ... enjoys off-road fabrication, cooking, fishing and surfing ... is a Bob Allen Scholarship recipient ... majoring in business ... aspires to attend graduate school ... on ASU athletics' academic honor roll.

GLASS' CAREER STATISTICS								
Year	AVG.	GP-GS	AB	R	H	2B-3B-HR	RBI	SB-SBA
2006	.000	5-0	1	0	0	0-0-0	0	0-0
2007			— REDSHIRTED —					
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>.000</b>	<b>5-0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0-0-0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0-0</b>

## ISAAC HARROW



**IF • R/R • 5-11 • 175 • JUNIOR**  
**HICKORY, N.C./HICKORY**



**11**

**2007:** Played in and started 57 games (25 at 3B, 16 at 1B and 16 at DH) ... ranked fifth on team with .342 batting average ... finished second on team in doubles (22), home runs (7) and RBI (56) ... hit a lofty .393 (33-for-84) with runners in scoring position ... was second on team with 21 two-out RBI ... recorded 14 multi-RBI games, good for second on the squad, and 23 multi-hit games, good for fourth on the team ... had three four-hit games on the season — a 4-for-4 effort with two doubles and a triple versus Coppin State (Feb. 18), a 4-for-5 performance with three RBI and four runs scored in first game of doubleheader sweep over Dayton (March 3) and a 4-for-6 outing that included a home run in a 9-8 win over SoCon-power Elon (March 17) ... impressive effort versus Elon started a 12-game hitting streak, the team's second-longest streak of the season ... drove in 10 runs over a four-game stretch versus Georgia Southern (April 20-22) and UNC Asheville (April 24), which included a pair of three-RBI performances against GSU and a two home-run, four-RBI showing in a wild 12-11 win over UNCA ... also drove in four runs twice in a week with four RBI versus Longwood (May 11) and Radford (May 15).

HARROW'S CAREER HIGHS			
<b>Hits:</b>	4 (3X, last vs. Elon, 3/17/07)		
<b>Runs:</b>	4 (vs. Dayton, 3/3/07)		
<b>RBI:</b>	4 (3X, last vs. Radford, 5/15/07)		

**2006:** Was hampered throughout the season by an ankle injury suffered running to first base during season opener versus Buffalo ... was limited to 14 starts (eight at 3B and six at DH) ... hit safely in just 8-of-29 games ... had season-best three hits (3-for-6) with two RBI in 13-inning win over Niagara (Feb. 25) ... drove in two runs three times.

**High School:** Hit .407 with six home runs and 28 RBI as a senior en route to 3-A all-state and *Charlotte Observer* all-Piedmont recognition ... a three-time all-conference selection ... named team MVP as a junior and coaches' award recipient following senior campaign ... four-year letterwinner ... coached by David Craft.

**Personal:** Full name is Isaac Reid Harrow ... born Jan. 25, 1987 (21 years old) ... son of Teresa and Dennis Harrow ... enjoys hunting and four-wheeling ... majoring in business.

HARROW'S CAREER STATISTICS								
Year	AVG.	GP-GS	AB	R	H	2B-3B-HR	RBI	SB-SBA
2006	.177	29-14	62	6	11	2-0-0	10	0-0
2007	.342	57-57	228	47	78	22-3-7	56	4-5
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>.307</b>	<b>86-71</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>24-3-7</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>4-5</b>

## WES HOBSON



**IF • L/R • 5-11 • 180 • SOPHOMORE**  
**WINSTON-SALEM, N.C./NORTH FORSYTH**



**20**

**2007:** Had a potential SoCon Freshman-of-the-Year campaign derailed by a wrist injury midway through the season ... despite missing 25 games due to the injury, finished third on the team with a .357 batting average ... drove in 32 runs, scored 36 and racked up 12 doubles in just 36 games — all starts at 2B ... finished fourth on team with nine multi-RBI games, including a team-best five outings with four or more runs driven in ... torched right-handed pitching to the tune of a team-best .416 average (42-for-101) ... had coming out party in third game of the season versus Coppin State, going 3-for-3 with three doubles, two walks, four RBI and four runs scored ... put together a 10-game hitting streak from Feb. 20-March 10 ... had multiple hits in six of the 10 games during the streak, including three with three hits ... drove in four runs in 3-for-7 effort at East Tennessee State (March 7) ... injured wrist when hit by a pitch versus Elon (March 17) ... missed 25 games before returning to the lineup May 2 against UNC Asheville ... recorded seven multi-hit performances and hit .386 in 16 games after return from injury ... earned SoCon Hitter of the Week recognition for sizzling final week of the regular season ... in four games against Radford and UNC Greensboro (3), went 13-for-21 with four doubles, three home runs, 12 RBI and 10 runs scored ... went 4-for-5 in win over Radford and 4-for-6 and 5-for-6, respectively, in triumphs at UNCG ... drove in four runs in each game ... scored season-best five runs in regular-season finale at UNCG ... closed season with 3-for-4, two-RBI effort in SoCon Tournament loss to Elon.

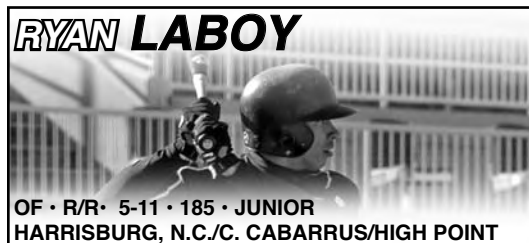
HOBSON'S CAREER HIGHS		
<b>Hits:</b>	5 (at UNC Greensboro, 5/19/07)	
<b>Runs:</b>	5 (at UNC Greensboro, 5/19/07)	
<b>RBI:</b>	4 (5X, last at UNCG, 5/19/07)	

**High School:** Named 2006 Louisville Slugger High School All-American by Collegiate Baseball magazine ... hit .477 with nine home runs and 33 RBI from leadoff spot as a senior ... hit .329 as a junior ... three-time all-conference honoree ... coached by Jamie Lowe.


**Personal:** Full name is Wesley Daniel Hobson ... born Nov. 12, 1987 (20 years old) ... son of Brenda and Gil Hobson ... brother, Gib, was selected by the San Francisco Giants in the 11th round of the 2006 Major League Baseball Entry Draft ... as the staff ace at NC State, Gib tossed a no-hitter versus Maryland in 2006 ... Wes enjoys fishing and riding four-wheelers ... majoring in criminal justice.

HOBSON'S CAREER STATISTICS								
Year	AVG.	GP-GS	AB	R	H	2B-3B-HR	RBI	SB-SBA
2007	.387	56-53	212	45	82	19-2-8	63	1-3

## RYAN LABOY



**OF • R/R • 5-11 • 185 • JUNIOR**  
**HARRISBURG, N.C./C. CABARRUS/HIGH POINT**



**24**

**2007:** Appeared in 11 games, mainly as a late-game defensive replacement in the outfield ... showed prowess at the plate when given the opportunity, going 4-for-7 with five RBI ... went 2-for-3 with a pair of RBI versus Coppin State (Feb. 18) ... had a two-run double at N.C. A&T (Feb. 28).

LABOY'S CAREER HIGHS		
<b>Hits:</b>	2 (vs. Coppin State, 2/18/07)	
<b>Runs:</b>	1 (3X, last vs. Dayton, 3/3/07)	
<b>RBI:</b>	2 (2X, last at N.C. A&T, 2/28/07)	

**Previous School:** Hit .261 in one season at High Point ... coached by Sal Bando.

**High School:** Earned all-state recognition after hitting .524 with eight home runs, 13 doubles and 41 RBI as a senior ... also a two-time all-conference honoree ... named team's MVP following senior campaign ... four-year letterwinner ... coached by Bryan Tyson ... also two-time all-county and all-conference honoree in football ... named team's offensive and defensive MVP.

**Personal:** Full name is Ryan Christopher Laboy ... born July 11, 1987 (20 years old) ... son of Maria and Pete Laboy ... father, Pete, played football at Boston

College ... uncle, Vince McGuyan, played baseball at Harvard and uncle, Mike McGuyan, played football at Virginia ... enjoys video games, music, learning to play guitar, jet skis and storm chasing... is majoring in communication.

LABOY'S CAREER STATISTICS									
Year	AVG.	GP-GS	AB	R	H	2B-3B-HR	RBI	SB-SBA	
2007	.571	7-0	7	3	4	1-0-0	5	0-0	



**IF • R/R• 6-0 • 185 • SOPHOMORE**  
FUQUAY-VARINA, N.C./FUQUAY-VARINA

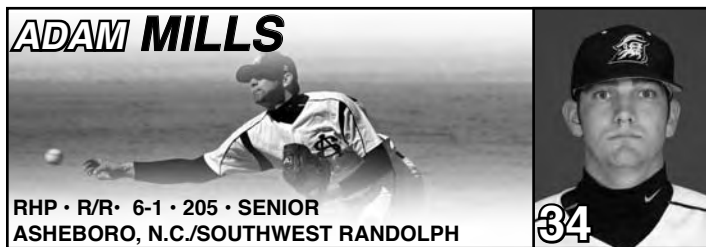
**2007:** Played in 10 games, making one start at second base ... made the most of only start, going 2-for-4 with a run on March 20 versus East Tennessee State ... drove in two runs and scored two more off the bench versus Coppin State (Feb. 17) ... drove in a run in only at-bat against Fairleigh Dickinson (March 10) ... went 1-for-1 with a run at home against Wake Forest (April 25).

**2006:** Appeared in five early season games before sitting out the rest of the season with a shoulder injury ... had one hit in six at-bats ... received a medical redshirt.

**High School:** Hit .360 with five HR and 25 RBI in 2004 and .370 with nine home runs and 35 RBI in 2005 en route to all-conference honors as a junior and senior ... three-year letterwinner ... participated in 2003 and '04 State Games ... invited to participate in 2005 East-West all-star game ... coached by Milton Senter.

**Personal:** Full name is Franklin Dillard Lewis III ... born Oct. 29, 1986 (21 years old) ... son of Rebecca and Frank Lewis ... majoring in business.

LEWIS' CAREER STATISTICS									
Year	AVG.	GP-GS	AB	R	H	2B-3B-HR	RBI	SB-SBA	
2006	.167	5-1	6	0	1	0-0-0	0	0-0	
2007	.294	10-1	17	5	5	0-0-0	3	0-0	
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>.261</b>	<b>15-2</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0-0-0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0-0</b>	



**RHP • R/R• 6-1 • 205 • SENIOR**  
ASHEBORO, N.C./SOUTHWEST RANDOLPH

**2007:** Solidified role as one of the squad's top options out of the bullpen, especially down the stretch ... appeared in 17 games, all in relief ... did not surrender an earned run in 10-of-17 outings ... owned the staff's best strikeout-to-walk ratio at 3.4-to-1 ... held right-handed batters to a .247 average ... struck out a season-high four in 2.1 innings of work to earn only win of the season, 13-12, over Dayton (March 3) ... got a key strikeout against the only batter he faced in 11-10 SoCon Tournament win over top-seeded College of Charleston (May 24).

**2006:** One of ASU's top right-handed options out of the bullpen ... appeared in 14 games, all in relief ... held opposition scoreless in 10-of-14 outings ... recorded a sterling 17-to-3 strikeout-to-walk ratio ... earned only save of season in unorthodox fashion, pitching final inning of 13-inning win over Gardner-Webb more than a month after the game began (Feb. 21 game was called due to darkness and completed on March 28 in Boone) ... tossed perfect inning to register save versus GWU ... posted a hitless inning in first appearance of season, March 4 at Alabama ... struck out season-high five and allowed just three hits in longest outing of season, a six-inning effort versus N.C. A&T (March 15).

**2005:** Appeared in 10 games, allowing 21 earned runs in 8.1 innings ... retired the only batter he faced against George Mason (Feb. 19) ... turned in perfect

LEWIS' CAREER HIGHS			
<b>Hits:</b>	2	(vs. E. Tennessee St., 3/20/07)	
<b>Runs:</b>	2	(vs. Coppin State, 2/17/07)	
<b>RBI:</b>	2	(vs. Coppin State, 2/17/07)	

MILLS' CAREER HIGHS			
<b>IP:</b>	6.0	(at N.C. A&T, 3/15/06)	
<b>Ks:</b>	5	(at N.C. A&T, 3/15/06)	

innings against Gardner-Webb (April 12) and Wake Forest (May 11).

**High School:** Earned three letters at Southwestern Randolph High School ... earned honorable mention all-conference accolades as a junior and senior ... voted team's best defensive player ... coached by Chris Cook.

**Personal:** Full name is Adam Patrick Mills ... born Nov. 4, 1985 (22 years old) ... son of Janice and Eddie Mills ... majoring in marketing ... aspires to enter the business field in marketing and sales.

MILLS' CAREER PITCHING STATISTICS										
Year	ERA	W-L	G-GS	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	S
2005	22.68	0-0	10-0	8.1	21	26	21	5	5	0
2006	5.30	0-1	14-0	18.2	29	15	11	3	17	1
2007	4.44	1-0	17-0	24.1	27	16	12	7	24	0
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>7.71</b>	<b>1-1</b>	<b>41-0</b>	<b>51.1</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>1</b>



**RHP/IF • R/R• 6-3 • 210 • SOPHOMORE**  
GREENSBORO, N.C./RAGSDALE

**2007:** Appeared in six games out of the bullpen as a true freshman ... struck out multiple batters in 3-of-6 outings ... did not surrender any runs in half of his appearances ... struck out three in just one inning in collegiate debut versus Fairleigh Dickinson (March 10) ... tossed two-thirds of a scoreless inning against nationally ranked South Carolina (March 13) ... matched season-high with three strikeouts in three innings versus Elon (March 16) ... struck out two in 1.2 scoreless innings against The Citadel (April 13).

MULLINS' CAREER HIGHS			
<b>IP:</b>	3.0	(vs. Elon, 3/16/07)	
<b>Ks:</b>	3	(2X, last vs. Elon, 3/16/07)	

**High School:** 2006 North Carolina Pitcher of the Year, as selected by Impact Baseball ... put together a perfect 16-0 record with a 1.55 ERA, 117 strikeouts, 26 walks and .191 opponents' batting average in 85 innings as a senior ... helped lead Ragdale to 29-5 record and appearance in 3-A state championship series ... two-time all-state selection ... three-time all-conference honoree ... coached by Donnie Maness ... played for N.C. Cardinals team that won 2002 AAU national title ... also a two-time all-conference performer in football ... named all-area on the gridiron as a senior.

**Personal:** Full name is Trevor Lee Mullins ... born Nov. 11, 1987 (20 years old) ... son of Sheila and Alan Moseley ... enjoys hunting and riding four-wheelers ... majoring in construction management with a business minor ... member of ASU athletics' academic honor roll ... aspires to be a business owner.

MULLINS' CAREER STATISTICS										
Year	ERA	W-L	G-GS	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	S
2007	6.48	0-0	6-0	8.1	13	7	6	4	9	0



**RHP • R/R• 5-11 • 190 • SOPHOMORE**  
LAURINBURG, N.C./SCOTLAND COUNTY

**2007:** Made 12 appearances, including one start, as a true freshman ... opened career by striking out two in scoreless inning versus Coppin State (Feb. 17) ... allowed just one run on one hit while striking out three in three innings of work against nationally ranked South Carolina, but picked up tough-luck loss in 4-1 setback ... struck out season-best five in first-career start versus East Tennessee State (March 20) tossed a perfect inning in win at Davidson (May 9).

PATTERSON'S CAREER HIGHS			
<b>IP:</b>	4.1	(vs. E. Tennessee St., 3/20/07)	
<b>Ks:</b>	5	(vs. E. Tennessee St., 3/20/07)	

**High School:** Two-time all-conference honoree ... posted 8-2 record en route to also earning all-Cape Fear region recognition as a senior ... hit over .400 as a junior and senior ... coached by Tommy Britt ... participated in 2005 state games

... also a two-time all-conference performer in football.

**Personal:** Full name is Christopher Andrew Patterson ... born March 29, 1988 (turns 20 during season) ... son of Jennifer and Terry Mitchell ... enjoys playing video games ... majoring in exercise science ... member of ASU athletics' academic honor roll ... plans to attend medical school.

PATTERSON'S CAREER STATISTICS										
Year	ERA	W-L	G-GS	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	S
2007	10.80	0-1	12-1	18.1	30	25	22	15	19	0

## ZACH QUATE



**RHP • R/R • 6-1 • 190 • JUNIOR**  
**RALEIGH, N.C./WAKEFIELD**



19

**2007:** Ranked third on squad with 26 appearances on the season, all in relief ... recorded a 2-3 record ... did not surrender a run in half of his 26 outings ... right-hander was unusually tough against left-handed hitters, holding southpaws to a miniscule .214 average on the season (9-of-42) ... picked up first win of the season with a perfect inning in 9-7 come-from-behind win over Wofford (March 23) ... the triumph over Wofford began a string of seven-straight scoreless appearances, spanning 10-consecutive innings ... earned second win of the campaign by striking out three and allowing just one run in two innings of work against UNC Asheville (May 2) ... put zeroes on the scoreboard in four of his final seven outings of the season.

QUATE'S CAREER HIGHS	
<b>IP:</b> 3.2 (2X, last vs. Canisius, 3/11/06)	<b>Ks:</b> 4 (at N.C. A&T, 5/16/06)

**2006:** Emerged as perhaps the team's top right-handed option out of the bullpen ... appeared in 25 games, good for second on the team and tie for eighth in school history ... tied for second on squad with four wins (most by a non-starter) ... 48 innings pitched were a team high for a reliever ... tossed season high-tying 3.2 innings of scoreless relief to earn first-career win in 13-inning victory over Gardner-Webb (Feb. 21) ... collected second win with 3.2 scoreless innings versus Canisius (March 11) ... also claimed wins versus N.C. A&T (April 18) and Davidson (May 18) ... posted two scoreless innings in 3-2 loss at N.C. A&T (March 15) ... tossed two scoreless innings in SoCon Tournament loss to Georgia Southern (May 25).

**High School:** A two-time all-conference selection at Wakefield H.S. in Raleigh ... named team MVP as a sophomore, junior and senior ... posted a 2.30 ERA as a junior, followed by a miniscule 1.90 ERA as a senior and held a better than 5-to-1 strikeout-to-walk ratio ... also hit .435 as a prep ... played with current ASU teammates Josh Dowdy and Taylor Miller ... coached by Ed Hall ... an academic all-conference honoree ... participated in the 2004 State Games.

**Personal:** Full name is Zachary David Quate ... born Sept. 12, 1987 (20 years old) ... son of Cathy and Rusty Quate ... enjoys wakeboarding, dirt-biking and cars and trucks ... majoring in business management.

QUATE'S CAREER PITCHING STATISTICS										
Year	ERA	W-L	G-GS	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	S
2006	6.56	4-3	25-0	48.0	65	38	35	18	34	0
2007	5.89	2-3	26-0	36.2	41	27	24	14	22	0
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>6.27</b>	<b>6-6</b>	<b>51-0</b>	<b>84.2</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>0</b>

## NICK RIDDLE



**C/OF • R/R • 6-1 • 180 • SENIOR**  
**GASTONIA, N.C./FORESTVIEW**



35

**2007:** Saw action in 11 games, exclusively as a late-inning sub at catcher ... collected five hits in 15 at-bats on the season, with three of the five hits going for extra bases ... registered an RBI double and scored a run versus Coppin State (Feb. 18) ... blasted a solo home run versus Dayton (March 3) ... notched second double of the season in only at-bat versus The Citadel (April 13) ... went 2-for-3 with two RBI and a run at Davidson (May 9).

RIDDLE'S CAREER HIGHS	
<b>Hits:</b> 2 (at Davidson, 5/9/07)	<b>Runs:</b> 1 (9X, last at Davidson, 5/9/07)
<b>RBI:</b> 4 (vs. UNC Greensboro, 4/7/06)	

**2006:** Appeared in seven games, making four late-season starts for injured ASU catchers Kevin Butler and Adam Beasley ... had one hit in 14 at-bats (.071) ... only hit was a grand slam for first-career home run and RBI versus UNC Greensboro (April 7) ... made only one error in 29 chances behind the plate.

**2005:** Appeared in eight games as a backup outfielder during true freshman campaign ... had two hits in 11 at-bats, both over the final two weeks of the season ... went 1-for-2 in closing weekend versus Elon (May 20).

**High School:** Hit .320 as a senior and .360 as a sophomore en route to all-conference honors both years ... named Forestview's Athlete of the Year following senior campaign ... versatile athlete earned two letters in football to go along with three baseball monograms ... coached by George Connor.

**Personal:** Full name is Nicholas Turner Riddle ... born Dec. 30, 1985 (22 years old) ... son of Cindy and Morris Riddle ... enjoys wakeboarding and collecting stamps ... majoring in communication.

RIDDLE'S CAREER BATTING STATISTICS							
Year	AVG.	GP-GS	AB	R	H	2B-3B-HR	RBI SB-SBA
2005	.182	8-0	11	4	2	0-0-0	0 0-0
2006	.071	7-4	14	1	1	0-0-1	4 0-0
2007	.333	11-0	15	4	5	2-0-1	4 0-0
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>.200</b>	<b>26-4</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2-0-2</b>	<b>8 0-0</b>

## DEVIN RIDLEHOOVER



**IF/OF • B/R • 5-10 • 170 • SOPHOMORE**  
**RALEIGH, N.C./WAKE FOREST-ROLESVILLE**



12

**2007:** Appeared in six games as a true freshman, all as a reserve infielder ... hit safely in all three games of season-opening series versus Coppin State (Feb. 17-18) ... went 2-for-3 with a double, two RBI and a run scored in series finale versus CSU ... scored a run after being hit by a pitch at Davidson (May 9).

RIDLEHOOVER'S CAREER HIGHS	
<b>Hits:</b> 2 (vs. Coppin State, 2/18/07)	<b>Runs:</b> 1 (4X, last at Davidson, 5/9/07)
<b>RBI:</b> 2 (vs. Coppin State, 2/18/07)	

**High School:** A two-way standout as a prep ... broke school's single-season saves record each of his final two seasons ... at the plate, hit .408 with 30 stolen bases as a senior, en route to all-conference, all-county and all-state accolades ... also named team MVP ... coached by Austin Smithwick ... was selected to participate in East Coast Professional Showcase, a feat which can only be achieved by being nominated by a professional scout ... also lettered in basketball.

**Personal:** Full name is Devin James Ridlehoover ... born Nov. 13, 1987 (20 years old) ... son of Cathy and Joe Ridlehoover ... major is undecided.

RIDLEHOOVER'S CAREER STATISTICS							
Year	AVG.	GP-GS	AB	R	H	2B-3B-HR	RBI SB-SBA
2007	.571	6-0	7	4	4	1-0-0	3 0-0

# JASON ROOK



**RHP/OF • L/R • 6-1 • 190 • JUNIOR  
GREENSBORO, N.C./WESTERN GUILFORD**

**2007:** Put together an impressive season as a two-way player ... anchored ASU's weekend rotation as a pitcher, leading the squad in starts (16), strikeouts (81) and opp. batting average (.274) ... finished second on the team with 81.0 innings pitched and tied for second on the team in wins (6) ... ranked among the Southern Conference's top 10 in five pitching categories — opp. BA (10th), strikeouts (6th), strikeouts looking (29 — t-4th), starts (t-5th) and pickoffs (3 — t-4th) ... was ASU's Opening Day starter, getting the start at Gardner-Webb on Feb. 13 ... picked up first win of the season five days later with four innings of no-hit work versus Coppin State (Feb. 18) ... scattered one earned run and five hits over seven innings while striking out eight to earn a hard-fought 5-3 win over Dayton (March 4) ... turned in a quality start by allowing three runs and striking out seven in six innings of work versus Fairleigh Dickinson, but didn't receive much in the way of offensive support to fall to 2-3 on the season with a tough-luck 4-2 setback ... went seven innings in back-to-back conference starts, winning 8-2 and 7-1 decisions over Wofford (March 24) and Furman (March 31), respectively, to move back over .500 at 4-3 on the campaign ... matched a season-high for a second time with eight strikeouts versus College of Charleston (April 7) ... rebounded from four-consecutive sub-par starts to scatter six hits and strike out six over 6.2 innings for a 6-3 victory at Western Carolina (May 6) ... collected sixth win of the season by allowing just one earned run on five hits over seven innings at Longwood (May 11) ... also appeared in the starting lineup 28 times ... made 16 starts in RF and the rest at DH or P/DH ... despite making just 112 at-bats, tied for second on the team with seven home runs ... .607 slugging percentage ranked second on squad, just one one-thousandth of a point off the team lead ... ripped right-handed pitching to the tune of a .360 batting average ... drove in four or more runs four times ... went 3-for-5 with two doubles, a triple, five RBI and two runs scored versus Coppin State (Feb. 17) ... belted a grand slam to snap ASU's 17-game losing streak to Wake Forest with a 10-9 win over the Demon Deacons (Feb. 20) ... had two doubles and scored two runs in win at N.C. A&T (Feb. 28) ... blasted second grand slam in two weeks versus Dayton, highlighting a 3-for-5 day at the plate with a season-best three runs scored that helped pace a 13-12 victory ... snapped a 1-for-24 skid with two home runs and a season-best six RBI to complete a series sweep over Wofford with a 10-9, 10-inning triumph ... drove in three runs in a loss at College of Charleston (April 8) ... went 3-for-5 with a home run and three RBI in game one victory at Longwood (May 11).

**2006:** Established himself as a two-way threat, as both a weekend starter on the mound and a valuable cog in the lineup ... made 16 appearances on the mound, including a team-high 15 starts ... appeared in the lineup 27 times with 16 starts (15 at DH, one in RF) ... led team with 66 strikeouts ... tied for second on squad with four wins ... did not allow an earned run in first two starts of collegiate career ... in second start, Feb. 26 vs. Army, struck out an ASU season-high 11 and scattered seven hits without giving up an earned run over seven innings to earn first-career win ... didn't get second win until a month-and-a-half later, when he allowed three runs in 6.2 innings of work in 4-3 win over Western Carolina (April 1) ... tossed a hitless inning in only relief appearance of the season at Virginia Tech (April 12) ... evened record at 4-4 with back-to-back wins versus Wofford (5.2 IP, 3 ER, 3 H — April 15) and Furman (7.0 IP, 2 ER, 6 H, 6 K) ... held The Citadel (May 6) to just one run in 7.1 innings but received no decision ... struck out seven and allowed just one earned run versus top-seeded Elon in SoCon Tournament (May 24) ... at the plate, hit safely in nine of first 14 games (.304), but got just three hits over final 19 at-bats of the season ... went season-best 3-for-3 after pinch-hitting in 13-inning win over Niagara (Feb. 25) ... drove in season-best two runs in SoCon Tournament opener versus Davidson (May 23) ... was named a Great Lakes Collegiate Summer League All-Star while playing for the Southern Ohio Copperheads in summer of '06.

**High School:** Named North Carolina 2-A Player of the Year following prolific senior season at Western Guilford H.S. in Greensboro ... named all-state as a junior and senior ... three-time all-area selection and conference MVP ... ranked

### ROOK'S CAREER HIGHS

**PITCHING**  
**IP:** 7.1 (at The Citadel, 5/6/06)  
**Ks:** 8 (3X, last at UNCG, 5/17/07)  
**HITTING**  
**Hits:** 3 (4X, last at Longwood, 5/11/07)  
**Runs:** 3 (vs. Dayton, 3/3/07)  
**RBI:** 6 (vs. Wofford, 3/25/07)

fourth in the state with a miniscule 0.40 ERA as a senior ... enjoyed a better than 3-to-1 strikeout-to-walk ratio ... hit over .400 in junior and senior seasons ... participated in 2004 State Games ... excelled in classroom and was nominated to attend National Youth Leadership Conference in Washington D.C. ... coached by Chris Causey ... was also a football standout as a wide receiver.

**Personal:** Full name is Jason Ryan Rook ... born Aug. 28, 1987 (20 years old) ... son of Debbie and Carl Rook ... majoring in criminal justice.

### ROOK'S CAREER PITCHING STATISTICS

Year	ERA	W-L	G-GS	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	S
2006	4.71	4-5	16-15	84.0	87	52	44	54	66	0
2007	5.33	6-7	17-16	81.0	85	61	48	47	81	0
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>5.02</b>	<b>10-12</b>	<b>33-31</b>	<b>165.0</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>0</b>

### ROOK'S CAREER BATTING STATISTICS

Year	AVG.	GP-GS	AB	R	H	2B-3B-HR	RBI	SB-SBA
2006	.262	27-16	65	9	17	3-1-0	6	2-4
2007	.321	36-28	112	32	36	9-1-7	31	5-8
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>.299</b>	<b>63-45</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>12-2-7</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>7-12</b>

# DAVID RUBINSTEIN



**OF/RHP • R/R • 6-2 • 190 • JUNIOR  
CHARLOTTE, N.C./SOUTH MECKLENBURG**

**2007: Became ASU's first all-American in 19 years when he was named to Collegiate Baseball's Louisville Slugger third team ... also named all-state and first-team all-Southern Conference ...**

set Appalachian records with 30 doubles, 67 runs scored, 138 total bases and 252 at-bats ... 30 doubles were good for second nationally, only two behind Florida State's Tony Thomas, Jr., the Louisville Slugger National Co-Player of the Year ... 30 two-baggers also fell just one shy of the SoCon record, set by East Tennessee State's Caleb Moore in 2004 ... became just the second player in ASU history with 90 hits in a season, joining Chris Behne, who rapped out a school-record 97 hits in 2000 ... hit .361 on the season, good for second on the team and 12th in the SoCon ... tied for second on team with 25 multi-hit games and ranked third with 11 multi-RBI performances ... was 6-for-9 with the bases loaded ... started all 59 games for the Mountaineers (33 in RF and 26 in LF) ... hit third in all 59 contests ... maintained .500 batting average through 16 games and kept average above .400 until the 27th game of the season ... strung together four-straight games with three or more hits against North Carolina A&T and Dayton (Feb. 28-March 4) to raise batting average to its highest point of the season at .562 ... began impressive string by going 4-for-4 with three doubles, two RBI and two runs scored against N.C. A&T ... had three hits in each game of three-game sweep over Dayton (March 3-4) ... finished four-game run with 13 hits in 16 at-bats, including seven doubles, seven RBI and nine runs scored, en route to SoCon Player of the Week recognition ... the impressive week also capped a red-hot start, which included 10 multi-hit efforts in the first 14 games of the season and the SoCon's Hitter of the Month award for February ... went 3-for-6 with two RBI in win over Elon (March 17) ... walked five times and scored two runs at East Tennessee State (March 20) ... went 7-for-15 in three-game sweep of Wofford (March 23-25) ... went 3-for-3 with a triple, walk, RBI and run versus Gardner-Webb in first game at Smith Stadium (April 10) ... opened a season-long 10-game hitting streak with back-to-back four-hit efforts against The Citadel (April 14) and N.C. A&T (April 18) ... registered three doubles, first home run of the year and a season-high five RBI in 4-for-5 performance against A&T ... homered in consecutive games against Georgia Southern (April 22) and UNC Asheville (April 24) while totaling seven RBI ... drove in the winning run with a walk-off single to complete season sweep of UNC Asheville (May 2) ... went 4-for-5 with three RBI and two runs scored in blowout win at Davidson (May 8) ... combined to go 6-for-10 with three doubles to help ASU secure fourth-place finish with a pair of wins at UNC Greensboro to close out the regular season ... drove in two runs and scored two more in 11-10 win over top-seeded College of Charleston in the SoCon Tournament (May 24) ... made seven appearances on the mound, going 1-0 with a 3.68 ERA and miniscule .226 opp. batting average ... struck out the side in the eighth inning to record first-career win, a 6-5 triumph at East

### RUBINSTEIN'S CAREER HIGHS

**PITCHING**  
**IP:** 2.0 (vs. The Citadel, 4/14/07)  
**Ks:** 3 (at East Tennessee St., 3/27/07)  
**HITTING**  
**Hits:** 4 (7X, last at UNCG, 5/18/07)  
**Runs:** 4 (vs. Coppin State, 2/18/07)  
**RBI:** 5 (vs. N.C. A&T, 4/18/07)

Tennessee State (March 27) ... surrendered runs in just two of seven outings ... also displayed string arm with seven assists from the outfield.

**2006:** Ranked fifth on team with .301 batting average ... also was among team leaders with eight stolen bases (2nd), .491 slugging percentage (4th), and 20 walks (4th), five home runs (t-4th) and .376 on-base percentage (5th) ... tallied 12 multi-hit and seven multi-RBI performances ... went 2-for-4 with a double, home run, two RBI and two runs scored in loss at nationally ranked North Carolina ... had two hits, including a home run, and season high-tying three RBI in win over Canisius (March 12) ... put together best performance of season April 8 vs. UNC Greensboro, going 4-for-4 with two doubles, a triple, a home run, three RBI and two runs scored ... went 3-for-5 with a double and run scored at Virginia Tech (April 12) ... had ASU season-long 14-game hitting streak from April 15-May 14, raising batting average from .290 to .324 ... went 3-for-5 with a double and run in win over Longwood (May 10) ... had two one-inning relief stints on the mound ... allowed one run on two hits in two combined innings versus College of Charleston (March 17) and at N.C. A&T (May 16) ... missed final four games of season with hand injury.

**High School:** Southwestern 4-A Co-Player of the Year as a senior ... also named all-state, all-Charlotte Observer, first-team all-Mecklenburg and team MVP as a senior ... helped lead South Meck to 4-A state finals in 2005 ... led SW4A with .515 batting average en route to first-team all-conference and second-team all-Mecklenburg recognition ... played with ASU teammates Matt Andress and Doug Jones at SMHS ... coached by Hal Bagwell.

**Personal:** Full name is David Michael Rubinstein ... born May 18, 1987 (turns 21 during season) ... son of Dolores and Joel Rubinstein ... enjoys playing guitar ... has appeared on ASU Dean's List ... majoring in business ... name is pronounced ROO-bin-steen.

RUBINSTEIN'S CAREER BATTING STATISTICS										
Year	AVG.	GP-GS	AB	R	H	2B-3B-HR	RBI	SB-SBA		
2006	.301	47-44	163	26	49	12-2-5	28	8-10		
2007	.361	59-59	252	67	91	30-4-3	43	12-17		
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>.337</b>	<b>106-103</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>42-6-8</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>20-27</b>		

RUBINSTEIN'S CAREER PITCHING STATISTICS										
Year	ERA	W-L	G-GS	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	S
2006	4.50	0-0	2-0	2.0	2	1	1	0	0	0
2007	3.68	1-0	7-0	7.1	7	6	3	5	5	0
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>3.86</b>	<b>1-0</b>	<b>9-0</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>

## GARRETT SHERRILL



**RHP • R/R • 6-5 • 210 • JUNIOR**  
**KANNAPOLIS, N.C./A.L. BROWN**



**29**

**2007:** After a successful freshman season splitting time between a starting and closing role, made the full-time switch to the bullpen as a sophomore ... responded by leading ASU with 10 wins (good for third in the SoCon) and six saves (sixth in the SoCon) ... 10 wins tied for the second-most in school history and most since Pete Hardee won a school-record 12 in 1984 ... six saves are tied for third all-time at ASU ... 5.09 ERA was tops among ASU pitchers with at least 25 IP ... just two years into his career, moved into sixth and a tie for third in program history, respectively, with 17 career wins and eight career saves ... was in starting rotation for the first four weekends of the season ... struck out season-best nine in just five innings of work to earn win over Coppin State in first start of campaign (Feb. 17) ... fanned eight in six innings against Dayton (March 3) to move to 2-1 on the season ... a week later, scattered seven hits and two runs while striking out seven over season-high eight innings to up record to 3-1 with a win over Fairleigh Dickinson (March 11) ... in between, earned first save of the season by allowing just one hit over final two innings of 10-9 win at Wake Forest (Feb. 20) ... moved to closer on a full-time basis midway through March and went 7-4 with six saves in that role ... earned a win out of the 'pen by surrendering just one earned run over five innings of work in 9-8 win against Elon (March 17) ... pitched in all three games of series sweep versus Wofford, combining to allow just three hits and striking out four in 5.1 innings of work en route to two saves and a win ... fanned two in a scoreless inning to record fourth save of the season in a 6-5 victory at East Tennessee State (March 27) ... gave up just one

SHERRILL'S CAREER HIGHS			
IP:	8.1	(at Ga. Southern, 5/14/06)	
Ks:	9	(vs. Coppin State, 2/17/07)	

run over final 3.1 innings to collect another win at Furman (April 1) ... three days later, made ninth-inning lead stand up to notch season's sixth save in an 8-7 triumph at UNC Asheville (April 4) ... despite a shaky April, managed to collect wins against The Citadel (April 13) and UNC Asheville (April 24) ... helped ASU salvage a win at archrival Western Carolina (May 6) by closing out a 6-3 victory with 2.1 innings of one-hit relief, giving him his sixth and final save of the year ... got ninth win of the season by pitching final two innings of ASU's come-from-behind victory at UNC Greensboro (May 18) ... made perhaps his most impressive showing of the season in thrilling 11-10 win over College of Charleston in SoCon Tournament (May 24) ... allowed just two hits — one on an infield single — over his final four innings on the mound to allow ASU to come back from a 10-5 deficit and end top-seeded C of C's season.

**2006:** Established himself as staff ace as a true freshman ... seven wins were the most by an ASU pitcher since John Meadows won seven in 1990 ... set school record with 96.1 innings pitched ... led Mountaineers in wins (7), ERA (4.11), shutouts (1), innings pitched (96.1) and opponents' batting average (.260) ... also ranked among team leaders with one complete game (t-1st), two saves (t-2nd) and 53 strikeouts (3rd) ... pitched at least six innings in 11-of-13 starts ... one of the starts that he didn't go six innings was season opener versus Buffalo (Feb. 19 in his hometown of Kannapolis), when he was limited to five innings of work and allowed no earned runs on just four hits and struck out four for first-career victory ... struck out season high-tying five and allowed just one earned run on two hits in six innings to move to 2-0 with win over Army (Feb. 25) ... upped record to 3-0 with five-hit, seven-inning shutout gem in 7-0 win over Canisius (March 11) ... suffered back-to-back tough-luck losses despite allowing just three total runs in defeats to N.C. A&T (March 15) and College of Charleston (March 19) ... allowed just one run on six hits in seven innings at Elon (March 26), but received no decision when bullpen squandered seven-run ninth-inning lead ... earned first-career save by closing 4-3 win over Western Carolina (April 1) with perfect ninth inning ... collected second save a week later with scoreless ninth versus UNC Greensboro (April 8) ... allowed just one hit in three innings out of the bullpen to earn fourth win versus East Tennessee State (April 30) ... not only registered fifth win with 1.2 innings of one hit relief versus The Citadel (April 6), but also laid down a sacrifice bunt that helped propel ASU to extra-inning triumph ... tossed season-high 8.1 innings at Georgia Southern (May 14) for sixth win of season ... picked up final victory of season with 2.1 innings of three-hit relief versus Davidson (May 19) ... didn't receive decision in 5-4 win over Davidson in SoCon Tournament opener (May 23).

**High School:** Was a three-sport standout at A.L. Brown H.S., excelling in baseball, football and basketball ... ranked among North Carolina's top 10 with a .539 batting average at the plate and 98 strikeouts at the mound en route to all-state and conference player-of-the-year accolades as a senior ... named all-conference following junior and senior seasons ... coached by Empsy Thompson ... all-around athlete was also an all-state kicker on the gridiron and a 1,000-point scorer and three-time all-conference performer on the hardwood ... earned 12 varsity letters (four in baseball, three each in football and basketball, two in soccer).

**Personal:** Full name is Garrett Chase Sherrill ... born Sept. 4, 1987 (20 years old) ... son of Eddie Sherrill ... enjoys playing Halo 2 online ... active in Campus Crusade for Christ ... majoring in business ... has added 30 pounds to 6-5 frame since his arrival at ASU.

SHERRILL'S CAREER PITCHING STATISTICS										
Year	ERA	W-L	G-GS	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	S
2006	4.11	7-5	21-13	96.1	93	53	44	41	53	2
2007	5.09	10-5	28-5	76.0	90	54	43	28	75	6
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>4.54</b>	<b>17-10</b>	<b>49-18</b>	<b>172.1</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>8</b>

## RAND SMITH



**OF • R/R • 6-1 • 190 • JUNIOR**  
**BOLIVIA, N.C./SOUTH BRUNSWICK**



**21**

**2007:** Was limited to just 15 games due to a hand injury ... made nine starts in RF ... had only multi-hit game of the year in season opener at Gardner-Webb (Feb. 13), going 2-for-4 with a run ... legged out a triple

SMITH'S CAREER HIGHS		
Hits:	4	(vs. Buffalo, 2/19/06)
Runs:	4	(vs. Buffalo, 2/19/06)
RBI:	6	(vs. N.C. A&T, 4/11/06)

and scored two runs against Coppin State (Feb. 17) ... matched season-high with two runs at East Tennessee State (March 27) ... notched a double at UNC Asheville (April 4).

**2006:** Appeared in 54 games, making 52 starts (49 in RF, three in CF) ... led team with three triples ... tied for fourth on team in home runs (5) and stolen bases (5) ... tied for team lead with 10 multi-RBI games and ranked third with 18 multi-hit outings ... in collegiate debut, went 4-for-4 (season high for hits) with two triples, a home run, three RBI and season-best four runs scored in win over Buffalo (Feb. 19) ... had back-to-back two-hit efforts in wins over Army (Feb. 26) and Campbell (Feb. 28) ... recorded ASU season-high six RBI by going 3-for-4 with a triple and home run in win over N.C. A&T (April 11) ... had two more three-hit performances at Wofford (April 15), at Georgia Southern (May 14) and vs. Davidson (May 18) ... drove in three runs in May 18 contest against Davidson with a two-run homer and two singles ... had two hits in SoCon Tournament loss to top-seeded Elon (May 24).

**High School:** Terrific athlete was a four-time all-conference performer in baseball, football and basketball at South Brunswick H.S. ... hit .451 with 27 steals and three home runs as a junior ... participated in 2004 State Games ... coached by Randy Fennell ... earned 12 total varsity letters (four each in baseball, football and basketball).

**Personal:** Full name is James Randall Smith ... born June 11, 1987 (20 years old) ... son of Lisa and James Smith ... majoring in physical education.

SMITH'S CAREER BATTING STATISTICS								
Year	AVG.	GP-GS	AB	R	H	2B-3B-HR	RBI	SB-SBA
2006	.283	54-52	191	34	54	7-3-5	36	5-8
2007	.250	15-9	28	7	7	1-1-0	4	0-0
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>..279</b>	<b>69-61</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>8-4-5</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>5-8</b>

## GALVIN TEAGUE

**RHP • R/R • 6-1 • 190 • SENIOR**  
TAYLORSVILLE, N.C./ALEXANDER CENTRAL/MARS HILL

22

**2007:** Made 11 appearances, all but one out of the bullpen ... lasted only one inning in only start of the season at Wake Forest (Feb. 20) ... was effective in a relief role, turning in scoreless performances in 7-of-10 appearances out of the bullpen ... surrendered just one run over final six outings of the season (9.2 combined innings) ... set season highs for IP (3.2) and strikeouts (3) versus Wake Forest (April 25).

**2006:** Emerged as one of ASU's top relievers ... went 2-2 with two saves in 19 appearances (one start) ... allowed just 31 hits in 32 innings of work, good for .258 opponents' batting average ... surrendered earned runs in just 6-of-19 appearances ... did not allow an earned run over first six outings ... recorded first win with two innings of scoreless relief versus Canisius (March 10) ... after rough stretch in the middle of the season in which he gave up two or more runs in four-straight appearances, held opposition off the scoreboard in seven of final nine outings of the season ... got second win in only start of season, allowing three runs in five innings and striking out a season-high four versus N.C. A&T (April 11) ... registered both saves within three days of each other (April 15 at Wofford and April 18 vs. N.C. A&T).

**Previous College:** Went 5-5 with a 7.34 ERA in one season at Mars Hill College ... tied for team lead with 12 starts and ranked second on squad with 57.2 innings pitched and three complete games ... coached by Dan Taylor.

**High School:** Helped lead Alexander Central to state's No. 1 ranking by going 7-1 on the mound as a senior ... an all-state and all-Northwestern 4-A Conference honoree ... coached by Gary Comer.

**Personal:** Full name is Calvin Lynn Teague ... majoring in exercise science.

TEAGUE'S CAREER PITCHING STATISTICS										
Year	ERA	W-L	G-GS	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	S
2006	4.78	2-2	19-1	32.0	31	19	17	12	12	2
2007	7.24	0-0	11-1	13.2	15	14	11	7	7	0
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>5.52</b>	<b>2-2</b>	<b>30-2</b>	<b>45.2</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>2</b>

## DAVID TOWARNICKY

**IF • L/L • 6-0 • 200 • SOPHOMORE**  
NEW BERN, N.C./NEW BERN

30

**2007:** Spent the majority of freshman campaign as starting first baseman ... saw action in 46 games, making 40 starts at 1B ... was limited in the latter part of the season by a wrist injury ... showed a tremendous eye at the plate, walking 30 times, second on the squad only to leadoff hitter Jason Altenhof ... greatest value may have been defensive prowess, as he put together a team-best .997 fielding percentage on the season (one error in 364 chances) ... walked four times and scored twice versus Coppin State (Feb. 17) ... torched Dayton in 20-2 victory (March 3), going a season-best 4-for-6 with a home run and seven RBI, the highest total by a Mountaineer all season ... went 3-for-5 with a double and four RBI to help complete three-game sweep of Fairleigh Dickinson (March 11) ... scored season-high three runs in win over Wofford (March 23) ... went 2-for-4 with a triple and two RBI in win at UNC Greensboro (May 18).

TOWARNICKY'S CAREER HIGHS	
<b>Hits:</b> 4 (vs. Dayton, 3/3/07)	
<b>Runs:</b> 3 (vs. Wofford, 3/23/07)	
<b>RBI:</b> 7 (vs. Dayton, 3/3/07)	

**High School:** Hit over .375 each of his final three prep seasons, including .471 as a senior ... led team in home runs, triples, doubles, slugging percentage, walks and intentional walks as a sophomore, junior and senior ... made just one error in 439 attempts over three seasons ... three-time all-conference and four-time all-area honoree ... named team MVP and New Bern H.S. Athlete of the Year ... coached by Gary Smith ... played in 2005 N.C. state games ... also was an all-conference and all-area selection in football ... threw for 1,800 yards as a senior on the gridiron.

**Personal:** Full name is David Michael J. Towarnicky ... born March 13, 1988 (turns 20 during season) ... son of Laura and Mike Towarnicky ... oldest of four children ... enjoys riding Sea-Doos and fishing ... majoring in banking and finance and risk and insurance with an international business minor ... plans to attend graduate school.

TOWARNICKY'S CAREER STATISTICS								
Year	AVG.	GP-GS	AB	R	H	2B-3B-HR	RBI	SB-SBA
2007	.271	46-40	144	27	39	8-1-2	29	1-1

## REDSHIRTS AND NEWCOMERS

## JOSH DOWDY

**RHP • R/R • 6-1 • 190 • JUNIOR**  
RALEIGH, N.C./WAKEFIELD/EAST CAROLINA

23

**Previous School:** Posted a 6-3 record and 4.01 ERA in two seasons at East Carolina ... was a part of ECU's starting rotation in 2007, going 5-2 with a 3.62 ERA in 13 starts ... allowed just 1.15 walks + hits per inning (WHIP) in '07 ... recorded a 2.6-to-1 strikeout-to-walk ratio over two seasons at ECU ... was a member of the Conference USA Commissioner's Honor Roll.

**High School:** Went 17-3 with a sub-1.00 ERA over final two seasons as a prep at Wakefield H.S. in Raleigh ... followed up 8-1, 0.92 ERA junior season with a 9-2, 0.86 ERA effort as a senior ... two-time all-state and all-conference honoree ... set a school record with 85 strikeouts to help lead squad to a 28-4 record as a senior ... earned Catfish Hunter Award at Wake County Player of the Year ... State Games and N.C. East-West All-Star Game participant ... four-time academic all-conference honoree ... coached by Ronnie Peoples ... played at Wakefield with current ASU teammates Taylor Miller and Zach Quate.

**Personal:** Full name is Josh Thomas Dowdy ... born January 18, 1987 (21 years old) ... son of Toni and Mark Dowdy ... majoring in construction management ... aspires for a career in real estate following baseball career.

## SETH GRANT

**RHP/IF • R/R • 6-3 • 185 • FRESHMAN**  
ETOWAH, N.C./WEST HENDERSON

28

**High School:** A two-time all-state honoree ... named conference Player of the Year as a senior ... also garnered all-Western North Carolina and all-Hendersonville Times-News recognition as a junior and senior ... posted a perfect 8-0 record on the mound as a junior ... State Games participant ... coached by Jim Hyatt.

**Personal:** Full name is Colton Seth Grant ... born Sept. 23, 1988 (19 years old) ... son of Sara and Gene Grant ... enjoys hunting, fishing and riding ATVs ... majoring in exercise science ... is a member of ASU's Dean's List.

**DOUG JONES****IF • R/R • 5-11 • 160 • FRESHMAN  
CHARLOTTE, N.C./SOUTH MECKLENBURG**

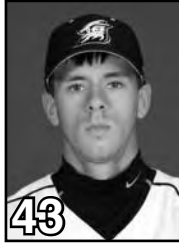
**High School:** Two-year letterwinner at perennial powerhouse South Mecklenburg ... an all-conference and all-Charlotte Observer honoree ... State Games participant ... earned South Meck's Coach's Award ... coached by Hal Bagwell ... played at same high school as ASU all-American David Rubinstein and pitcher Matt Andress.

**Personal:** Full name is Richard Douglas Jones ... born Oct. 30, 1988 (19 years old) ... son of Hesta and Rick Jones ... major is undecided.

**ANDREW MANNING****OF • R/R • 6-0 • 180 • FRESHMAN  
LA GRANGE, N.C./NORTH LENOIR**

**High School:** Two-time all-state honoree ... helped lead North Lenoir to three-straight N.C. 2-A state championship series, collecting state titles in 2005 and '06 and a runner-up finish in 2007 ... earned all-conference accolades all four years of prep career ... played with current ASU teammate Brandon Sutton ... coached by Jim Montague ... versatile athlete earned nine varsity letters as a prep (four in baseball, three in football, two in basketball) ... was a two-time all-conference selection on the gridiron.

**Personal:** Full name is Andrew Michael Manning ... born May 17, 1989 (turns 19 during season) ... son of Patti Beanon and Mike Manning ... enjoys fishing ... major is undecided.

**KETH MAUNEY****IF • R/R • 6-1 • 185 • SOPHOMORE  
CHARLOTTE, N.C./PROVIDENCE/WAKE FOREST**

**Previous School:** Played in 14 games, making three starts at Wake Forest in 2007 ... did not register a hit in 16 at-bats ... drove in two runs.

**High School:** Hit .365 with five home runs as a senior after racking up a .378 average with four long balls as a junior ... earned all-conference recognition ... coached by Dan Hignight.

**Personal:** Full name is Keith James Mauney ... born Aug. 17, 1987 (20 years old) ... son of Gina and Keith Mauney ... majoring in finance and banking.

**TAYLOR MILLER****RHP • R/R • 6-0 • 185 • FRESHMAN  
RALEIGH, N.C./WAKEFIELD**

**High School:** Two-year varsity letterwinner struck out 156 in 109 innings during prep career ... struck out 91 in 56.2 innings and posted a .155 opp. BA as a senior ... struck out 62 in 52.1 innings and held opposing batters to a .194 average during junior campaign ... named Wakefield's Most Valuable Pitcher ... a first-team all-conference and academic all-conference honoree ... coached by Ed Hall ... played at same high school as ASU teammates Josh Dowdy and Zach Quate.

**Personal:** Full name is Michael Taylor Miller ... born Jan. 19, 1989 (19 years old) ... son of Mary and Mike Miller ... enjoys music, fishing, wakeboarding and video games ... majoring in construction management ... is a member of ASU's Dean's List.

**JACK MYERS****OF • R/R • 5-10 • 190 • FRESHMAN  
CHARLOTTE, N.C./MYERS PARK**

**2007:** Redshirted.

**High School:** Garnered all-state, all-Mecklenburg County and all-conference recognition in 2006 ... hit .471 with 32 RBI and 13 stolen bases as a senior ... named team MVP ... coached by Bobby Simmons ... also an all-conference selection in football after recording 78 tackles and five interceptions as a senior.

**Personal:** Full name is Jack Fitch Myers ... born Nov. 10, 1987 (20 years old) ... son of Janet and Dennis Myers ... youngest of four children ... uncle, John Fitch, played basketball at ASU from 1979-82 ... brother, Dennis, plays tennis at UNC Wilmington ... Jack enjoys playing racketball, bocce and ping pong ... majoring in communication.

**CAMERON OHL****LHP • L/L • 6-3 • 210 • JUNIOR  
WINSTON-SALEM, N.C./WEST FORSYTH/LOUISBURG**

**Previous School:** Played two seasons at Louisburg College, a junior college in Louisburg, N.C. ... posted a 1-1 record with an impressive 3.77 ERA in 2007 ... struck out 25 and walked only 10 ... coached by Tommy Atkinson.

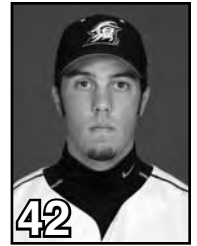
**High School:** Lettered in baseball under head coach Randy Pope.

**Personal:** Full name is Cameron Joseph Ohl ... born August 11, 1987 (20 years old) ... son of Dawn and Chris Ohl ... enjoys dogs, video games and cars ... majoring in communications ... aspires for a career in international business.

**DAVID PORT****IF/RHP • R/R • 5-10 • 175 • FRESHMAN  
DUNWOODY, GA./DUNWOODY**

**High School:** 2007 DeKalb County Player of the Year and Atlanta Journal-Constitution Student-Athlete of the Year ... led Dunwoody to 34-4 record and Georgia AAA state championship in '07, the first state title in school history ... hit .458 with eight home runs and 37 RBI as a senior ... added a 10-2 record, 2.99 ERA, 65 strikeouts and only 13 walks on the mound ... four-year letterwinner ... coached by Tom Bass.

**Personal:** Full name is David Benjamin Port ... born Dec. 16, 1988 (19 years old) ... son of Judy and Robert Port ... majoring in graphic arts and imaging technology.

**BRETT STEWART****IF • R/R • 6-0 • 205 • JUNIOR  
NICEVILLE, FLA./NICEVILLE/TALLAHASSEE C.C.**

**2007:** Missed entire season due to an irregular heartbeat caused by Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome, a rare congenital heart disease that causes an extra electrical impulse in the heart ... underwent a surgical procedure to destroy the abnormal tissue that caused the problem and now has a clean bill of health ... applied for and was granted a medical redshirt from the NCAA.

**Previous School:** Named first-team all-Panhandle Conference and to the league's sophomore All-star team in 2006 after hitting .320 with two home runs, 12 doubles and 17 RBI ... along with current ASU teammate Andrew Franco, helped lead TCC to a 38-14-1 record in '06 ... coached by Mike McLeod ... attended Okaloosa-Walton College for one semester before transferring to Tallahassee.

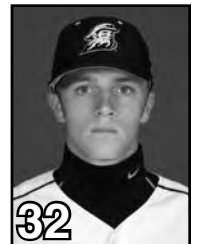
**High School:** Four-year letterwinner ... played with Tallahassee C.C. and ASU teammate Andrew Franco ... coached by Bobby Scott.

**Personal:** Full name is Brett Cardin Stewart ... born Nov. 28, 1983 (23 years old) ... son of Robin and Bruce Stewart ... father, Bruce, is head men's basketball coach at Okaloosa-Walton College and played basketball collegiately at Jacksonville State ... brother, Brandon, plays baseball at Jefferson Davis C.C. (Ala.) ... Brett enjoys weightlifting, hunting and fishing ... majoring in psychology ... plans to attain master's degree and pursue a career in coaching.

**BRANDON SUTTON****LHP/OF • L/L • 5-8 • 150 • FRESHMAN  
KINSTON, N.C./NORTH LENOIR**

**High School:** A three-time all-state honoree ... helped lead North Lenoir to three-straight N.C. 2-A state championship series, collecting state titles in 2005 and '06 and a runner-up finish in 2007 ... compiled a 10-1 record on the mound as a senior en route to conference Player of the Year accolades ... collected all-conference recognition three times ... coached by Jim Montague ... lettered four times in baseball and twice in soccer.

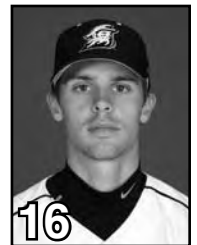
**Personal:** Full name is Brandon Steele Sutton ... born Jan. 6, 1989 (19 years old) ... son of Laurie and Billy Sutton ... enjoys surfing and fishing ... majoring in finance and banking.

**NICK TERRY****LHP • L/L • 5-11 • 160 • JUNIOR  
SENOLA, GA./STARR'S MILL/YOUNG HARRIS**

**Previous School:** Went 7-4 with a 3.39 ERA and 78 strikeouts in just 84.2 innings in 2007 at Young Harris College in Young Harris, Ga. ... earned NJCAA district tournament MVP honors after coming out of the bullpen to toss seven shutout innings in a 5-4 victory over Chattanooga State in the district championship game ... pitched Young Harris to its only win at the 2007 JUCO World Series ... went 6-1 on the mound as a freshman ... coached by ASU alumnus Rick Robinson.

**High School:** Went 22-1 in three years as a starter at Starr's Mill H.S. ... all-state honoree ... two-time South Atlanta Pitcher of the Year and regional Pitcher of the Year ... 2004 and '05 team MVP ... coached by Brent Mosley.

**Personal:** Full name is Nicholas Bonner Terry ... born March 31, 1987 (turns 21 during season) ... son of Sandi and Greg Terry ... enjoys fishing ... majoring in history.

**JASON WALLACE****OF • R/R • 6-0 • 185 • FRESHMAN  
GREENSBORO, N.C./RAGSDALE**

**High School:** Earned all-state, all-area and team MVP honors as a senior ... three-time all-conference selection ... teamed with current ASU teammate Trevor Mullins to help lead Ragdale to 2006 N.C. 3-A state championship series appearance ... coached by Donnie Maness ... earned two letters in football in addition to four on the baseball diamond.

**Personal:** Full name is Jason Scott Wallace ... born Nov. 13, 1988 (19 years old) ... son of Cindy and Chuck Buckinger ... enjoys hunting and fishing ... major is undecided.



2007 RESULTS

OVERALL: 33-26

SoCon: 14-13

HOME: 18-10

AWAY: 14-14

NEUTRAL: 1-2

Date	Opponent	W	L	Score	Inn.	Overall	SoCon	Pitcher (Record)	Atten.	Time
Feb 13, 2007	at Gardner-Webb		L	7-9	8	0-1-0	0-0-0	Rook (L 0-1)	79	3:12
Feb 17, 2007	COPPIN STATE^	W		17-2	7	1-1-0	0-0-0	Sherrill (W 1-0)	-	2:02
Feb 17, 2007	COPPIN STATE^	W		23-0	5	2-1-0	0-0-0	Andress (W 1-0)	98	2:46
Feb 18, 2007	COPPIN STATE^	W		19-3	7	3-1-0	0-0-0	Rook (W 1-1)	74	2:32
Feb 20, 2007	at Wake Forest	W		10-9	9	4-1-0	0-0-0	Graves (W 1-0)	316	2:57
Feb 23, 2007	at Florida State		L	3-6	9	4-2-0	0-0-0	Andress (L 1-1)	4408	3:24
Feb 24, 2007	at Florida State		L	2-10	9	4-3-0	0-0-0	Rook (L 1-2)	4772	2:36
Feb 25, 2007	at Florida State		L	8-12	9	4-4-0	0-0-0	Sherrill (L 1-1)	3794	3:30
Feb 28, 2007	at North Carolina A&T	W		14-5	9	5-4-0	0-0-0	Edens (W 1-0)	0	
Mar 03, 2007	DAYTON !	W		20-2	9	6-4-0	0-0-0	Sherrill (W 2-1)	-	2:51
Mar 03, 2007	DAYTON !	W		13-12	9	7-4-0	0-0-0	Mills (W 1-0)	152	3:24
Mar 04, 2007	DAYTON !	W		5-3	9	8-4-0	0-0-0	Rook (W 2-2)	106	2:28
Mar 07, 2007	at East Tennessee State		L	12-13	(11)	8-5-0	0-0-0	Quate (L 0-1)	121	4:10
Mar 10, 2007	FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON &	W		11-4	9	9-5-0	0-0-0	Andress (W 2-1)	-	2:33
Mar 10, 2007	FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON &		L	2-4	9	9-6-0	0-0-0	Rook (L 2-3)	112	2:34
Mar 11, 2007	FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON &	W		9-2	9	10-6-0	0-0-0	Sherrill (W 3-1)	89	2:32
Mar 13, 2007	at South Carolina		L	5-13	9	10-7-0	0-0-0	Reeder (L 0-1)	4407	3:03
Mar 14, 2007	at South Carolina		L	1-4	9	10-8-0	0-0-0	Patterson (L 0-1)	4335	2:24
Mar 16, 2007	ELON*&		L	2-24	9	10-9-0	0-1-0	Andress (L 2-2)	72	3:33
Mar 17, 2007	ELON*&	W		9-8	(12)	11-9-0	1-1-0	Sherrill (W 4-1)	108	4:00
Mar 18, 2007	ELON*&		L	0-5	9	11-10-0	1-2-0	Edens (L 1-1)	126	2:57
Mar 20, 2007	EAST TENNESSEE STATE &		L	6-8	(10)	11-11-0	1-2-0	Sherrill (L 4-2)	68	3:49
Mar 23, 2007	WOFFORD*&	W		9-7	9	12-11-0	2-2-0	Quate (W 1-1)	158	2:56
Mar 24, 2007	WOFFORD*&	W		8-2	9	13-11-0	3-2-0	Rook (W 3-3)	196	2:34
Mar 25, 2007	WOFFORD*&	W		10-9	(10)	14-11-0	4-2-0	Sherrill (W 5-2)	256	3:29
Mar 27, 2007	at East Tennessee State	W		6-5	9	15-11-0	4-2-0	Rubinstein (W 1-0)	277	3:09
Mar 30, 2007	at Furman*	W		8-4	9	16-11-0	5-2-0	Andress (W 3-2)	394	2:38
Mar 31, 2007	at Furman*	W		7-1	9	17-11-0	6-2-0	Rook (W 4-3)	361	2:33
Apr 01, 2007	at Furman*	W		4-3	9	18-11-0	7-2-0	Sherrill (W 7-2)	411	3:09
Apr 04, 2007	at UNC Asheville	W		8-7	9	19-11-0	7-2-0	Reeder (W 1-1)	328	2:45
Apr 06, 2007	at Coll. of Charleston*		L	3-11	9	19-12-0	7-3-0	Andress (L 3-3)	416	2:41
Apr 07, 2007	at Coll. of Charleston*		L	6-10	9	19-13-0	7-4-0	Rook (L 4-4)	322	2:52
Apr 08, 2007	at Coll. of Charleston*		L	6-7	9	19-14-0	7-5-0	Sherrill (L 6-3)	435	2:38
Apr 10, 2007	GARDNER-WEBB	W		6-1	9	20-14-0	7-5-0	Reeder (W 2-1)	209	2:28
Apr 13, 2007	THE CITADEL*	W		9-7	9	21-14-0	8-5-0	Sherrill (W 7-3)	-	3:32
Apr 13, 2007	THE CITADEL*		L	0-17	9	21-15-0	8-6-0	Rook (L 4-5)	186	2:47
Apr 14, 2007	THE CITADEL*		L	5-8	9	21-16-0	8-7-0	Quate (L 1-2)	141	2:46
Apr 18, 2007	NORTH CAROLINA A&T		L	15-16	9	21-17-0	8-7-0	Sherrill (L 7-4)	114	3:18
Apr 20, 2007	GEORGIA SOUTHERN*	W		10-4	9	22-17-0	9-7-0	Andress (W 4-3)	137	2:26
Apr 21, 2007	GEORGIA SOUTHERN*		L	2-3	9	22-18-0	9-8-0	Edens (L 1-2)	324	2:57
Apr 22, 2007	GEORGIA SOUTHERN*		L	10-16	9	22-19-0	9-9-0	Quate (L 1-3)	356	3:05
Apr 24, 2007	UNC ASHEVILLE	W		12-11	9	23-19-0	9-9-0	Sherrill (W 8-4)	116	2:55
Apr 25, 2007	WAKE FOREST		L	5-13	9	23-20-0	9-9-0	Graves (L 1-1)	157	2:45
May 02, 2007	UNC ASHEVILLE	W		10-2	9	24-20-0	9-9-0	Quate (W 2-3)	411	2:37
May 04, 2007	at Western Carolina*		L	0-6	9	24-21-0	9-10-0	Andress (L 4-4)	747	2:11
May 05, 2007	at Western Carolina*		L	7-13	9	24-22-0	9-11-0	Edens (L 1-3)	479	3:00
May 06, 2007	at Western Carolina*	W		6-3	9	25-22-0	10-11-0	Rook (W 5-5)	937	2:50
May 08, 2007	at Davidson*	W		14-4	9	26-22-0	11-11-0	Reeder (W 3-1)	143	2:45
May 09, 2007	at Davidson*	W		23-2	9	27-22-0	12-11-0	Andress (W 5-4)	-	2:57
May 09, 2007	at Davidson*		L	4-6	9	27-23-0	12-12-0	Sherrill (L 8-5)	202	2:37
May 11, 2007	at Longwood	W		8-2	9	28-23-0	12-12-0	Rook (W 6-5)	200	2:19
May 11, 2007	at Longwood	W		1-0	7	29-23-0	12-12-0	Edens (W 2-3)	200	1:43
May 15, 2007	RADFORD	W		15-3	9	30-23-0	12-12-0	Reeder (W 4-1)	183	2:28
May 17, 2007	at UNC Greensboro*		L	0-8	9	30-24-0	12-13-0	Rook (L 6-6)	281	2:40
May 18, 2007	at UNC Greensboro*	W		10-8	9	31-24-0	13-13-0	Sherrill (W 9-5)	365	3:36
May 19, 2007	at UNC Greensboro*	W		19-7	9	32-24-0	14-13-0	Andress (W 6-4)	331	3:29
May 23, 2007	vs UNC Greensboro+		L	3-9	9	32-25-0	14-13-0	Rook (L 6-7)	574	2:48
May 24, 2007	vs Coll. of Charleston+	W		11-10	9	33-25-0	14-13-0	Sherrill (W 10-5)	1256	3:12
May 25, 2007	vs Elon+		L	5-9	9	33-26-0	14-13-0	Andress (L 6-5)	1494	3:00

\* = Southern Conference game  
 ^ = at Fieldcrest Cannon Stadium (Kannapolis, N.C.)  
 ! = at Ernie Shore Field (Winston-Salem, N.C.)  
 & = at L.P. Frans Stadium (Hickory, N.C.)  
 + = 2007 Southern Conference Tournament (Charleston, S.C. — Riley Park)  
 () extra inning game



Jerod Faggart's three-run home run in the eighth inning propelled ASU to a thrilling 11-10 triumph over top-seeded College of Charleston, eliminating C of C from the postseason.

2007 STATISTICS

HITTING

No.	Player	Avg.	GP-GS	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	TB	SLG%	BB	HBP	SO	GDP	OB%	SF-SH	SB-ATT	PO	A	E	Pct.
9	Andrew Franco	.387	56-53	212	45	82	19	2	8	63	129	.608	22	13	33	5	.468	3-0	1-3	179	24	2	.990
25	David Rubinstein	.361	59-59	252	67	91	30	4	3	43	138	.548	28	4	39	9	.426	5-0	12-17	83	7	4	.957
20	Wes Hobson	.357	36-36	157	36	56	12	0	3	32	77	.490	9	4	16	1	.404	1-3	3-3	71	101	4	.977
15	Tom Prosser	.346	56-46	179	46	62	10	6	0	32	84	.469	21	5	22	4	.427	1-5	5-6	69	1	2	.972
11	Isaac Harrow	.342	57-57	228	47	78	22	3	7	56	127	.557	24	9	33	2	.417	5-1	4-5	144	58	8	.962
5	Jason Altenhof	.327	59-59	251	52	82	15	3	0	35	103	.410	32	5	33	2	.408	4-6	15-24	94	150	20	.924
10	Jason Rook	.321	36-28	112	32	36	9	1	7	31	68	.607	20	1	24	0	.429	0-2	3-4	34	21	5	.917
1	Chris Baker	.297	53-51	195	40	58	13	2	4	33	87	.446	11	11	23	2	.364	3-7	15-20	134	2	6	.958
17	Jerod Faggart	.289	43-34	128	29	37	9	1	4	19	60	.469	24	4	36	0	.417	0-0	0-0	213	20	1	.996
4	Nick DeRose	.289	47-41	149	24	43	11	1	2	22	62	.416	14	2	19	5	.349	4-7	7-13	50	98	10	.937
30	David Towarnicky	.271	46-40	144	27	39	8	1	2	29	55	.382	30	5	26	5	.411	1-4	1-1	350	13	1	.997
-----																							
24	Ryan Laboy	.571	11-0	7	3	4	1	0	0	5	5	.714	1	2	1	0	.700	0-0	0-0	2	0	0	1.000
12	Devin Ridlehoover	.571	6-0	7	4	4	1	0	0	3	5	.714	2	2	1	0	.727	0-0	0-0	1	3	2	.667
31	Jake Faggart	.455	6-1	11	5	5	3	0	1	9	11	1.000	0	1	1	0	.500	0-0	0-0	4	0	0	1.000
35	Nick Riddle	.333	11-0	15	4	5	2	0	1	4	10	.667	1	0	4	1	.375	0-0	0-0	13	0	0	1.000
33	Frankie Lewis	.294	10-1	17	5	5	0	0	0	3	5	.294	2	0	5	0	.368	0-0	0-0	10	5	2	.882
21	Rand Smith	.250	15-9	28	7	7	1	1	0	4	10	.357	10	0	5	0	.447	0-1	0-0	22	1	1	.958
3	Wes Borden	.232	24-18	56	10	13	2	0	0	9	15	.268	10	1	14	0	.358	0-1	3-4	44	28	7	.911
19	Zach Quate	.000	1-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0	.000	0-0	0-0	3	4	1	.875
Totals		.329	59-59	2148	483	707	168	25	42	432	1051	.489	261	69	335	36	.414	27-37	69-100	1539	621	85	.962
Opponents		.301	59-59	2077	412	625	127	15	58	364	956	.460	228	66	398	37	.383	30-28	73-98	1531	684	120	.949

LOB - Team (530), Opp (480). DPs turned - Team (44), Opp (46). CI - Team (2), Je. Faggart 1, Franco 1, Opp (2). IBB - Team (11), Harrow 3, Rook 2, Rubinstein 2, Towarnicky 2, Baker 1, Franco 1, Opp (2). Picked off - Prosser 3, Harrow 2, Franco 2, Baker 2, Rook 2, Hobson 1, Smith 1, Rubinstein 1, DeRose 1, Borden 1.

PITCHING

No.	Player	ERA	W-L	APP	GS	CG	SHO/CBO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	2B	3B	HR	AB	B/Avg.	WP	HBP	BK	SFA	SHA
29	Garrett Sherrill	5.09	10-5	28	5	0	0/0	6	76.0	90	54	43	28	75	16	1	10	313	.288	6	10	0	5	4
18	Aubrey Edens	5.31	2-3	16	11	1	1/0	1	62.2	78	47	37	28	42	12	3	3	257	.304	0	12	1	0	6
10	Jason Rook	5.33	6-7	17	16	0	0/0	0	81.0	85	61	48	47	81	17	1	7	310	.274	9	5	2	3	3
37	Matt Andress	5.83	6-5	18	14	0	0/1	0	83.1	96	63	54	36	55	22	5	7	328	.293	14	13	1	1	7
-----																								
25	David Rubinstein	3.68	1-0	7	0	0	0/0	0	7.1	7	6	3	5	5	1	0	1	31	.226	3	0	2	0	0
34	Adam Mills	4.44	1-0	17	0	0	0/0	0	24.1	27	16	12	7	24	8	0	1	96	.281	5	5	0	0	1
19	Zach Quate	5.89	2-3	26	0	0	0/0	0	36.2	41	27	24	14	22	9	1	5	141	.291	5	2	0	3	3
23	Jonathan Reeder	6.26	4-1	13	8	0	0/0	0	46.0	63	35	32	13	28	14	1	10	193	.326	0	10	0	3	2
36	Trevor Mullins	6.48	0-0	6	0	0	0/0	0	8.1	13	7	6	4	9	1	1	2	37	.351	6	0	0	1	0
16	Brandon Graves	6.80	1-1	30	3	0	0/0	0	45.0	60	37	34	13	25	12	1	5	183	.328	0	4	4	7	2
22	Calvin Teague	7.24	0-0	11	1	0	0/1	0	13.2	15	14	11	7	7	0	2	54	.278	3	4	0	1	0	
38	Nick Daniels	8.64	0-0	8	0	0	0/0	0	8.1	16	11	8	6	5	1	0	1	39	.410	1	1	0	3	0
8	Chris Patterson	10.80	0-1	12	1	0	0/1	0	18.1	30	25	22	15	19	7	1	4	86	.349	7	0	1	1	0
32	Brian Peede	22.50	0-0	2	0	0	0/0	0	2.0	4	9	5	5	1	0	0	0	9	.444	2	0	0	2	0
Totals		5.95	33-26	59	59	1	2/1	7	513.0	625	412	339	228	398	127	15	58	2077	.301	61	66	11	30	28
Opponents		6.82	26-33	59	59	4	4/1	7	510.1	707	483	387	261	335	168	25	42	2148	.329	56	69	5	27	37

PB - Team (17), Je. Faggart 13, Franco 4, Opp (17). Pickoffs - Team (12), Rook 3, Je. Faggart 2, Edens 2, Graves 2, Mills 1, Quate 1, Reeder 1, Opp (15). SBA/ATT - Franco (35-49), Je. Faggart (37-46), Andress (20-25), Rook (12-20), Graves (10-12), Sherrill (11-12), Edens (5-9), Mills (6-7), Reeder (4-6), Quate (4-5), Riddle (1-1), Daniels (1-1), Teague (0-1).

SCORE BY INNINGS

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	EX	TOTAL
Appalachian State	45	54	52	68	74	53	44	57	33	3	483
Opponents	41	38	34	47	59	46	59	45	39	4	412

RECORD WHEN LEADING AFTER

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
12-2	16-6	18-7	19-9	24-6	26-4	24-2	25-2

RECORD WHEN TRAILING AFTER

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
7-9	8-11	8-16	5-15	5-18	3-21	2-22	1-21

RECORD WHEN TIED AFTER

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
14-15	9-9	7-3	9-2	3-2	3-1	3-2	3-2












WIN-LOSS SUMMARY

Total.....	33-26	Scoring 6-9 runs.....	12-6	After 8 tied.....	3-2
Conference.....	14-13	Scoring 10+ runs.....	18-3	Hit 0 home runs.....	8-21
Non-Conference.....	19-13	Opponent 0-2 runs.....	11-0	Hit 1 home run.....	18-4
Home.....	18-10	Opponent 3-5 runs.....	11-4	Hit 2+ home runs.....	7-1
Away.....	14-14	Opponent 6-9 runs.....	8-10	Opponent 0 home runs.....	15-6
Neutral.....	1-2	Opponent 10+ runs.....	3-12	Opponent 1 home run.....	13-13
Day.....	25-14	Scored in 1st inning.....	15-4	Opponent 2+ HRs.....	5-7
Night.....	8-12	Scores first.....	18-13	Made 0 errors.....	12-2
vs LHP.....	8-12	Opp. scores first.....	15-13	Made 1 error.....	10-11
vs RHP.....	25-14	After 6 leading.....	26-4	Made 2+ errors.....	11-13
1-Run games.....	10-4	After 6 trailing.....	3-21	Opp. made 0 errors.....	4-8
2-Run games.....	4-4	After 6 tied.....	3-1	Opp. made 1 error.....	4-10
5+Run games.....	17-12	After 7 leading.....	24-2	Opp. made 2+ errors.....	25-8
Extra innings.....	2-2	After 7 trailing.....	2-22	Out-hit opponent.....	22-4
Shutouts.....	2-4	After 7 tied.....	3-2	Out-hit by opponent.....	8-19
Scoring 0-2 runs.....	1-9	After 8 leading.....	25-2	Hits are tied.....	3-3
Scoring 3-5 runs.....	2-8	After 8 trailing.....	1-21		

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORDS

Year	Coach	OVERALL				CONFERENCE				Rank
		W	L	T	Pct.	W	L	T	Pct.	
<i>1903-55 — Complete Records Not Available</i>										
1955	Bob Broome	6	10	0	.375	3	9	0	.250	—
1956	Bob Broome	4	9	0	.308	4	9	0	.308	—
1957	Bob Broome	7	7	0	.500	7	7	0	.500	—
1958	Bill Alheim	5	5	0	.500	5	5	0	.500	—
1959	Dave Pierce	3	2	0	.600	3	2	0	.600	—
1960	Dave Pierce	4	11	0	.267	4	11	0	.267	—
1961	Joe Bryson	8	4	1	.654	7	4	0	.636	—
1962	Joe Bryson	7	11	0	.389	7	11	0	.389	—
1963	Frank Meyer	5	11	0	.313	5	11	0	.313	—
1964	Frank Meyer	2	10	0	.167	2	10	0	.167	—
1965	Bob Henry	3	13	0	.188	3	13	0	.188	—
1966	Bill Church	8	8	0	.500	8	6	0	.571	—
1967	Frank Lovrich	10	15	0	.400	7	11	0	.389	—
1968	Frank Lovrich	11	13	0	.485	8	10	0	.444	—
1969	Frank Lovrich	27	7	0	.794	—	—	—	—	—
1970	Frank Lovrich	19	6	0	.765	—	—	—	—	—
1971	Frank Lovrich	30	10	0	.750	—	—	—	—	—
1972	Frank Lovrich	12	13	0	.480	—	—	—	—	—
1973	Frank Lovrich	16	12	0	.571	11	3	0	.786	First
1974	Jim Morris	20	13	0	.606	9	5	0	.643	Third
1975	Jim Morris	19	16	0	.543	6	8	0	.429	Sixth
1976	Jim Morris	24	14	0	.632	4	8	0	.333	Seventh
1977	Jim Morris	21	14	0	.600	6	10	0	.375	Sixth
1978	Jim Morris	24	10	0	.706	10	4	0	.715	Second
1979	Jim Morris	20	22	0	.476	10	5	0	.667	Second
1980	Jim Morris	17	19	0	.472	10	5	0	.667	Third
1981	Jim Morris	35	17	1	.670	8	8	0	.500	Fifth
1982	Jim Morris	30	21	0	.588	8	8	0	.500	Fourth
1983	Jim Morris	33	14	0	.702	7	7	0	.500	Fourth
1984	Jim Morris	35	7	0	.833	12	2	0	.857	First-North Div.
1985	Jim Morris	35	13	0	.729	14	3	0	.824	First-North Div.
1986	Jim Morris	40	13	1	.750	15	2	0	.882	First-North Div.
1987	Jim Morris	26	13	0	.667	10	2	0	.833	First-North Div.
1988	Jim Morris	29	17	0	.630	9	7	0	.563	Second-North Div.
1989	Jim Morris	29	13	0	.690	9	7	0	.563	Third
1990	Jim Morris	19	22	1	.464	6	9	0	.400	Fifth
1991	Jim Morris	28	21	0	.571	5	8	0	.385	Fifth
1992	Jim Morris	17	34	0	.333	6	14	0	.300	Sixth
1993	Jim Morris	15	27	0	.357	8	12	0	.400	Sixth
1994	Jim Morris	22	26	0	.458	10	13	0	.435	Sixth
1995	Jim Morris	17	30	1	.365	10	13	1	.438	Sixth
1996	Jim Morris	27	19	0	.587	12	10	0	.545	Fifth
1997	Jim Morris	16	32	0	.333	8	16	0	.333	Seventh
1998	Jim Morris	13	28	0	.317	6	17	0	.261	Ninth
1999	Troy Heustess	14	38	0	.269	10	20	0	.333	Ninth
2000	Troy Heustess	17	38	1	.313	11	17	0	.393	Eighth
2001	Troy Heustess	21	32	0	.396	12	14	0	.462	Sixth
2002	Troy Heustess	16	34	0	.320	10	19	0	.345	10th
2003	Troy Heustess	14	36	0	.280	8	22	0	.267	10th
2004	Troy Heustess	10	43	0	.189	6	24	0	.200	11th
2005	Chris Pollard	10	42	0	.192	5	24	0	.172	11th
2006	Chris Pollard	24	31	1	.438	9	18	0	.333	8th
2007	Chris Pollard	33	26	0	.559	14	13	0	.519	t-Fourth
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>11 COACHES</b>	<b>924</b>	<b>946</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>.494</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>.436</b>	<b>7 CONFERENCE TITLES</b> (’73, ’84*, ’85, ’86, ’87)

ALL-TIME HEAD COACHES

										
<b>BOB BROOME</b> 1955-57 17-26 (.395)	<b>BILL ALHEIM</b> 1958 5-5 (.500)	<b>DAVE PIERCE</b> 1959-60 7-13 (.350)	<b>JOE BRYSON</b> 1961-62 15-15 (.500)	<b>FRANK MEYER</b> 1963-64 7-21 (.250)	<b>BOB HENRY</b> 1965 3-13 (.188)	<b>BILL CHURCH</b> 1966 8-8 (.500)	<b>FRANK LOVRICH</b> 1967-73 125-76 (.622)	<b>JIM MORRIS</b> 1974-98 611-475-4 (.562)	<b>TROY HEUSTESS</b> 1999-2004 92-221 (.294)	<b>CHRIS POLLARD</b> 2005-Pres. 67-99-1 (.404)

## ALL-TIME RESULTS

## 1903-1954

complete results not available

## 1955 (6-10)

at Western Carolina	4-9	L
at Western Carolina	0-7	L
Catawba	14-18	L
Catawba	8-9	L
Western Carolina	2-1	W
Western Carolina	2-7	L
at Lenoir-Rhyne	0-7	L
at East Tennessee State	7-8	L
at East Tennessee State	8-7	W
at Catawba	4-5	L
at Catawba	3-6	L
Lenoir-Rhyne	4-8	L
Lenoir-Rhyne	12-7	W
at Lenoir-Rhyne	4-1	W
at Mercer-Atlanta	12-8	W
at Mercer-Atlanta	9-8	W

## 1956 (4-9)

at Catawba	2-7	L
at High Point	2-4	L
at Guilford	16-14	W
at Elon	5-14	L
Lenoir-Rhyne	5-9	L
Western Carolina	3-13	L
Western Carolina	2-3	L
at Lenoir-Rhyne	5-4	W
Catawba	3-8	L
Guilford	10-7	W
High Point	27-3	W
East Carolina	2-9	L
East Carolina	2-15	L

## 1957 (7-7)

at East Carolina	8-1	W
at Barton	4-2	W
at East Carolina	5-6	L
at Catawba	5-6	L
at Western Carolina	7-2	W
at Western Carolina	18-4	W
Lenoir-Rhyne	3-4	L
Catawba	1-7	L
Elon	0-5	L
High Point	15-4	W
Guilford	3-4	L
at Guilford	8-3	W
at High Point	7-12	L
at Elon	2-1	W

## 1958 (5-5)

at Guilford	12-3	W
Lenoir-Rhyne	3-12	L
Lenoir-Rhyne	3-4	L
Western Carolina	10-3	W
at High Point	7-0	W
Barton	5-6	L
High Point	6-1	W
Catawba	0-4	L
at Barton	6-1	W
at Elon	3-12	L

## 1959 (3-2)

at High Point	0-5	L
at Guilford	14-7	W
Guilford	6-5	W
Elon	6-7	L
Western Carolina	10-3	W

## 1960 (4-11)

Lenoir-Rhyne	6-5	W
Guilford	8-12	L
Guilford	6-11	L
Catawba	10-4	W
at East Carolina	0-12	L
at East Carolina	2-11	L
at Catawba	1-6	L
Western Carolina	6-12	L
Western Carolina	14-5	W
Elon	3-6	L
High Point	3-12	L
at Barton	1-3	L
at Barton	5-6	L
at Elon	1-13	L
at High Point	3-1	W

## 1961 (8-4-1)

at Western Carolina	11-9	W
at Western Carolina	13-4	W
Catawba	1-2	L
East Carolina	0-6	L
East Carolina	0-13	L
Barton	6-4	W
Elon	1-0	W
High Point	5-2	W
at Lenoir-Rhyne	9-6	W
Pfeiffer	4-2	W
at High Point	3-4	L
at Pfeiffer	2-2	T
at Guilford	10-2	W

## 1962 (7-11)

Western Carolina	2-9	L
Western Carolina	8-5	W
Catawba	0-1	L
High Point	1-6	L
at East Carolina	1-11	L
at Barton	5-4	W
at Barton	5-1	W
at Elon	2-6	L
at Catawba	6-5	W
Lenoir-Rhyne	3-4	L
Pfeiffer	9-11	L
High Point	12-5	W
at Pfeiffer	2-8	L
at Lenoir-Rhyne	2-7	L
at Guilford	2-6	L
Guilford	12-8	W
Elon	5-10	L
East Carolina	11-5	W

## 1963 (5-11)

at Western Carolina	5-4	W
at Newberry	0-1	L
at Catawba	6-4	W
Elon	6-7	L
Lenoir-Rhyne	2-8	L
Guilford	3-10	L
at Guilford	8-11	L
at Pfeiffer	5-12	L
High Point	5-2	W
Pfeiffer	0-22	L
Barton	2-5	L
Barton	5-3	W
Catawba	1-5	L
Newberry	6-10	L
at Elon	4-1	W
at High Point	1-15	L

## 1964 (2-10)

Western Carolina	3-4	L
Lenoir-Rhyne	7-10	L
Guilford	4-5	L
at Guilford	6-10	L
Elon	0-1	L
High Point	4-2	W
at Elon	2-10	L
Newberry	1-5	L
at Lenoir-Rhyne	6-10	L
at High Point	4-2	W
at Pfeiffer	4-11	L
Pfeiffer	4-7	L

## 1965 (3-13)

at Guilford	3-4	L
at Western Carolina	2-9	L
at Western Carolina	4-6	L
Lenoir-Rhyne	1-4	L
High Point	1-2	L
Catawba	4-8	L
Guilford	3-2	W
at Newberry	2-1	W
at Barton	1-3	L
at Barton	1-0	W
at Catawba	2-5	L
at High Point	6-7	L
at Elon	7-8	L
Elon	1-6	L
Newberry	4-5	L
Lenoir-Rhyne	4-8	L

## 1966 (8-8)

at Elon	4-3	W
Western Carolina	1-8	L
Western Carolina	2-4	L
Elon	13-5	W
at Presbyterian	15-1	W
at Presbyterian	6-4	W
at High Point	0-5	L
at Guilford	0-4	L
at Pfeiffer	0-3	L
at Pfeiffer	4-1	W
Newberry	2-1	W
Newberry	0-11	L
High Point	1-5	L
Lenoir-Rhyne	10-7	W
at Lenoir-Rhyne	7-4	W
at Catawba	3-4	L

## 1967 (10-15)

at Belmont Abbey	1-13	L
at Georgia Southern	1-7	L
at Erskine	4-2	W
at Newberry	6-3	W
at Newberry	3-0	W
at Pembroke State	8-13	L
at St. Andrews	9-0	W
at Elon	1-5	L
Western Carolina	6-7	L
Western Carolina	7-4	W
at Lenoir-Rhyne	10-0	W
at Catawba	8-18	L

Elon	5-2	W
at High Point	1-7	L
at Guilford	2-6	L
Pfeiffer	9-7	W
Presbyterian	7-1	W
Presbyterian	4-7	L
at Pfeiffer	2-9	L
Guilford	4-10	L
at Barton	5-2	W
at Barton	3-4	L
High Point	2-6	L
Catawba	6-8	L
Lenoir-Rhyne	1-12	L

## 1968 (11-13)

at Newberry	6-2	W
at Erskine	6-7	L
at Erskine	9-8	W
at Augusta	10-12	L
at Augusta	7-1	W
at Oglethorpe	3-11	L
at Presbyterian	3-0	W
at Presbyterian	6-3	W
at Pfeiffer	0-4	L
Newberry	2-1	W
Elon	11-12	L
at Wofford	9-7	W
Belmont Abbey	1-8	L
at High Point	6-2	W
Guilford	2-6	L
Pfeiffer	3-7	L
High Point	10-1	W
at Guilford	2-6	L
Barton	7-5	W
Barton	2-7	L
at Catawba	1-2	L
at Catawba	4-5	L
Lenoir-Rhyne	1-0	W
at Elon	2-8	L

## 1969 (27-7)

at Furman	0-1	L
at Erskine	9-1	W
Wofford	7-6	W
Salem	9-6	W
Wooster	13-7	W
at Western Carolina	4-3	W
at Western Carolina	3-1	W
at Milligan	7-2	W
at Milligan	6-5	W
High Point	0-9	L
at Tusculum	16-0	W
at Voorhees	2-0	W
Mars Hill	9-0	W
Mars Hill	1-0	W
Emory & Henry	8-0	W
at Wofford	8-2	W
Voorhees	14-2	W
at Emory & Henry	8-2	W
at Barton	5-0	W
at Barton	8-2	W
at High Point	2-7	L
Catawba	6-3	W
at Catawba	7-8	L
Lenoir-Rhyne	2-0	W
at Lenoir-Rhyne	9-2	W
Tusculum	9-1	W
Allen	6-2	W
Allen	2-4	L
Allen	6-2	W
West Liberty#	5-0	W
Pfeiffer#	6-3	W
Pembroke State#	6-3	W
William Carey\$	4-8	L
Grand Canyon\$	4-9	L

#Area 7 Playoffs, Wilmington, N.C.  
\$NAIA World Series, St. Joseph, Mo.

## 1970 (19-6)

at Chattanooga	3-1	W
at Jacksonville State	10-5	W
at Jacksonville State	8-1	W
at Jacksonville State	5-1	W
Charleston (W.Va.)	4-3	W
at Western Carolina	7-8	L
Winston-Salem State	12-1	W
Wofford	11-4	W
at Emory & Henry	25-2	W
at Milligan	20-0	W
East Tennessee State	4-3	W
at Allen	4-0	W
at Erskine	1-9	L
at Mars Hill	9-5	W
at East Tennessee State	9-7	W
Allen	12-4	W
at Wake Forest	1-15	L
at Emory & Henry	7-2	W
at Wofford	13-1	W
Erskine	6-8	L
Western Carolina	7-6	W
Mars Hill	8-2	W

ALL-TIME RESULTS

Allen	6-0	W
Erskine	0-3	L
Erskine	1-3	L

1971 (30-10)

at Benedict	6-0	W
at Allen	2-0	W
Charleston (W.Va.)	4-3	W
Charleston (W.Va.)	0-2	L
at Western Carolina	4-3	W
at Chattanooga	3-8	L
at Bryan	19-6	W
at Shorter	7-3	W
at Shorter	5-4	W
at Columbus	7-1	W
at Columbus	0-7	L
at Columbus	0-1	L
Voorhees	10-2	W
VMI	0-3	L
VMI	3-2	W
Benedict	7-1	W
East Tennessee State	2-4	L
Milligan	6-3	W
Allen	17-1	W
Erskine	2-0	W
at East Tennessee State	2-1	W
at East Tennessee State	7-3	W
at Voorhees	13-0	W
at Erskine	9-5	W
Winston-Salem State	8-1	W
at Milligan	10-4	W
Mars Hill	5-1	W
Mars Hill	7-0	W
Wake Forest	4-5	L
Western Carolina	6-1	W
at Newberry	3-2	W
Western Carolina*	6-5	W
Western Carolina*	4-1	W
High Point#	7-9	L
Salem#	3-2	W
at UNC Wilmington#	1-0	W
High Point#	3-1	W
High Point#	5-4	W
Indiana (Pa.)\$	5-7	L
David Lipscomb\$	13-14	L

\*District 6 Playoffs, Salisbury, N.C.  
#Area 7 Playoffs, Wilmington, N.C.  
\$NAIA World Series, Phoenix, Ariz.

1972 (12-13)

at The Citadel	6-3	W
at Shorter	-	L
at Shorter	-	L
at Columbus	2-3	L
at Columbus	3-2	W
at Columbus	7-1	W
at Chattanooga	-	W
at Western Carolina	3-10	L
at Milligan	1-8	L
at Western Carolina	2-3	L
at South Carolina	0-10	L
at South Carolina	3-12	L
East Tennessee State	-	L
at VMI	7-0	W
at VMI	2-3	L
William & Mary	-	W
at East Tennessee State	-	W
Milligan	11-3	W
Indiana (Pa.)	-	W
at East Carolina	-	L
Wake Forest	7-3	W
at William & Mary	-	W
at Richmond	-	L
at Richmond	-	W
East Tennessee State	-	L

1973 (16-12)

at Jacksonville State	6-0	W
at Clemson	0-5	L
at Milligan	8-9	L
at Davidson	6-0	W
at The Citadel	8-2	W
at The Citadel	4-1	W
East Tennessee State	3-4	L
Carson-Newman	6-5	W
Furman	4-5	L
East Carolina	4-5	L
East Carolina	9-1	W
VMI	3-0	W
at Furman	4-3	W
East Tennessee State	10-9	W
at William & Mary	1-0	W
at William & Mary	10-5	W
at VMI	5-0	W
at South Carolina	2-9	L
Richmond	1-2	L
Richmond	9-3	W
Western Carolina	4-9	L
Davidson	7-4	W
Milligan	4-5	L
at Western Carolina	1-5	L

N.C. State*	1-5	L
South Alabama*	2-1	W
N.C. State*	4-3	W
Miami (Fla.)*	6-13	L

\*NCAA District III Playoffs, Starkville, Miss.

1974 (20-13)

at Francis Marion	2-1	W
at Francis Marion	6-3	W
at Francis Marion	8-0	W
at Columbus	2-10	L
at Columbus	8-3	W
at Georgia Southern	0-19	L
at Georgia Southern	5-7	L
at Georgia Southern	7-17	L
at Erskine	7-4	W
at Catawba	1-3	L
at Milligan	10-0	W
at Duke	2-3	L
at North Carolina	1-4	L
Mars Hill	5-0	W
at Furman	6-4	W
VMI	3-0	W
East Carolina	2-3	L
East Carolina	0-2	L
at Davidson	10-2	W
at East Tennessee State	10-7	W
at VMI	19-7	W
at Richmond	6-3	W
at Richmond	1-7	L
Furman	10-14	L
The Citadel	5-2	W
The Citadel	7-2	W
Davidson	7-1	W
at Virginia Tech	2-3	L
William & Mary	8-2	W
William & Mary	8-9	L
at Western Carolina	8-3	W
Virginia Tech	13-6	W
Western Carolina	8-2	W

1975 (19-16)

at Augusta	2-3	L
at Augusta	3-1	W
at Mercer	1-3	L
at Mercer	2-7	L
at Georgia	2-9	L
at West Georgia	4-3	W
at West Georgia	4-0	W
at Wake Forest	2-7	L
at Davidson	2-5	L
at Duke	0-8	L
at Duke	9-1	W
at Wofford	7-4	W
at Wofford	4-3	W
at Mars Hill	2-0	W
at Mars Hill	3-2	W
at William & Mary	0-5	L
at William & Mary	6-4	W
at VMI	4-1	W
at Furman	8-13	L
Davidson	8-9	L
East Tennessee State	13-1	W
at The Citadel	3-5	L
at The Citadel	7-8	L
at VMI	7-4	W
Milligan	13-0	W
Milligan	1-5	L
East Carolina	5-3	W
East Carolina	4-10	L
Furman	4-0	W
Richmond	2-4	L
Richmond	11-4	W
Western Carolina	9-8	W
at East Tennessee State	12-3	W
at Milligan	0-4	L
at Milligan	7-2	W

1976 (24-14)

at Wake Forest	3-7	L
at Elon	14-4	W
at Elon	2-6	L
at USC Aiken	3-1	W
at USC Aiken	5-0	W
at USC Aiken	0-1	L
at USC Aiken	4-1	W
at Augusta	3-2	W
at Augusta	7-2	W
at Augusta	4-0	W
at Augusta	7-2	W
at Furman	1-13	L
at Davidson	6-9	L
West Virginia State	2-1	W
West Virginia State	4-1	W
Wake Forest	0-4	L
at East Carolina	3-4	L
at East Carolina	1-6	L
at East Carolina	4-3	W
at East Tennessee State	17-0	W
at South Carolina	4-10	L
Lenoir-Rhyne	15-9	W

VMI	13-1	W
Milligan	5-2	W
at Richmond	8-3	W
at Richmond	4-7	L
at VMI	9-2	W
Davidson	4-0	W
Western Carolina	6-5	W
The Citadel	3-4	L
The Citadel	1-6	L
Furman	2-7	L
at Milligan	3-1	W
at Milligan	7-4	W
East Tennessee State	—	W
at East Tennessee State	—	W
at East Tennessee State	—	W
at Western Carolina	3-4	L

1977 (21-14)

at East Tennessee State	6-2	W
at East Tennessee State	5-3	W
at Tusculum	11-1	W
at Tusculum	10-0	W
at Tennessee	4-8	L
at Chattanooga	15-0	W
at Chattanooga	5-2	W
at Berry	1-4	L
at Berry	10-0	W
at Shorter	3-4	L
at Mercer-Atlanta	12-8	W
at Augusta	13-1	W
at Augusta	6-2	W
Milligan	4-8	L
at The Citadel	0-5	L
at The Citadel	2-3	L
Wofford	10-3	W
Lenoir-Rhyne	9-11	L
at Wake Forest	12-11	W
at VMI	11-3	W
at VMI	10-12	L
at William & Mary	6-5	W
at William & Mary	1-2	L
Marshall	8-3	W
Marshall	1-4	L
Gardner-Webb	17-9	W
East Carolina	0-2	L
East Carolina	6-12	L
Davidson	9-8	W
Davidson	3-4	L
at Western Carolina	3-4	L
at Lenoir-Rhyne	8-6	W
East Tennessee State	7-5	W
Furman	3-1	W
Furman	5-3	W

1978 (24-10)

at North Carolina	3-5	L
at N.C. State	1-5	L
at Wofford	6-1	W
at Wofford	15-2	W
at Morris Brown	22-0	W
at Lee	14-0	W
at Georgia	5-9	L
at Mercer-Atlanta	10-4	W
at Mercer-Atlanta	14-10	W
at Mercer-Atlanta	20-6	W
at Mercer-Atlanta	10-6	W
at Georgia Tech	13-19	L
Wake Forest	3-11	L
The Citadel	9-2	W
The Citadel	10-2	W
at Virginia Tech	4-11	L
VMI	9-5	W
VMI	16-0	W
at Davidson	9-5	W
at Davidson	10-8	W
at East Tennessee State	8-6	W
at Marshall	2-3	L
at Marshall	3-4	L
Chattanooga	6-5	W
Chattanooga	7-3	W
Milligan	10-0	W
at Furman	8-5	W
at Furman	13-5	W
Western Carolina	10-12	L
Western Carolina	5-9	L
Methodist	2-1	W
Methodist	9-5	W
Lenoir-Rhyne	6-3	W
Lenoir-Rhyne	17-2	W

1979 (20-22)

at Wake Forest	3-12	L
at Wofford	9-10	L
at South Carolina	3-7	L
at Augusta	6-5	W
at USC Aiken	6-5	W
at USC Aiken	6-2	W
at Mercer	3-9	L
at Charleston Southern	7-0	W
at Charleston Southern	5-0	W
at Southern Tech	0-6	L

## ALL-TIME RESULTS

at Mercer-Atlanta	4-6	L
at Mercer-Atlanta	3-5	L
at Georgia State	1-9	L
at Georgia State	4-5	L
at North Carolina	5-9	L
at VMI	5-1	W
at VMI	7-1	W
at East Tennessee State	4-5	L
Davidson	2-3	L
Davidson	10-3	W
at Western Carolina	11-7	W
Marshall	1-0	W
Marshall	5-4	W
at Virginia Tech	3-9	L
Methodist	8-6	W
Methodist	4-0	W
at The Citadel	0-2	L
at The Citadel	2-3	L
at Chattanooga	8-3	W
at Chattanooga	14-1	W
East Tennessee State	11-9	W
Milligan	3-4	L
Milligan	9-7	W
Furman	8-9	L
Furman	12-2	W
Wake Forest	2-16	L
at Lenoir-Rhyne	11-8	W
at Lenoir-Rhyne	11-2	W
at Milligan	7-10	L
at Milligan	10-11	L
Clemson	5-9	L
Clemson	1-15	L

**1980 (17-19)**

at Georgia Tech	10-3	W
at Augusta	4-2	W
at Augusta	4-9	L
at USC Aiken	1-5	L
at USC Aiken	4-5	L
at Campbell	3-9	L
at Campbell	6-14	L
at Campbell	4-8	L
at Campbell	20-9	W
at Wake Forest	10-12	L
Lenoir-Rhyne	7-1	W
Lenoir-Rhyne	1-2	L
at Davidson	3-9	L
at Davidson	0-2	L
at Charlotte	6-3	W
at Western Carolina	9-4	W
at East Tennessee State	0-4	L
at East Tennessee State	9-7	W
at Marshall	6-0	W
at Marshall	7-9	L
at Milligan	2-4	L
Bluefield	12-0	W
Bluefield	8-1	W
The Citadel	4-2	W
The Citadel	3-7	L
VMI	12-5	W
VMI	6-3	W
Milligan	3-4	L
Milligan	6-8	L
at Furman	5-1	W
at Furman	6-0	W
Chattanooga	5-0	W
Chattanooga	7-1	W
Virginia Tech	6-7	L
Virginia Tech	2-5	L
Charlotte	2-5	L

**1981 (35-17-1)**

at Clemson	1-16	L
at Clemson	10-4	W
at Augusta	7-2	W
at Augusta	1-8	L
at Augusta	8-9	L
at Augusta	4-6	L
at USC Aiken	2-3	L
at USC Aiken	3-3	T
at Presbyterian	19-4	W
at Presbyterian	12-4	W
at Catawba	3-9	L
at Catawba	24-4	W
Lenoir-Rhyne	3-2	W
Lenoir-Rhyne	3-0	W
at Charlotte	20-11	W
at Charlotte	4-3	W
Hillsdale	7-6	W
Hillsdale	3-2	W
at Milligan	10-6	W
at Milligan	16-14	W
King	5-0	W
King	10-4	W
Wake Forest	7-12	L
at East Tennessee State	3-6	L
at East Tennessee State	6-0	W
at Bluefield	16-5	W
at Bluefield	5-2	W
at VMI	20-0	W
at VMI	10-3	W

at Wake Forest	15-14	W
Berea	8-1	W
Furman	6-1	W
Furman	6-4	W
UNC Charlotte	7-12	L
Western Carolina	1-2	L
Western Carolina	0-2	L
at Chattanooga	4-3	W
at Chattanooga	4-2	W
Mars Hill	6-4	W
Mars Hill	8-1	W
Gardner-Webb	5-2	W
Gardner-Webb	14-2	W
Marshall	3-9	L
Marshall	5-2	W
Davidson	5-10	L
Davidson	0-5	L
at Lenoir-Rhyne	5-1	W
Milligan	8-7	W
Milligan	1-13	L
at The Citadel	10-11	L
at The Citadel	5-15	L
Emory & Henry	15-1	W
Emory & Henry	9-2	W

**1982 (30-21)**

at Augusta	5-9	L
at Augusta	4-3	W
at Augusta	11-3	W
at Augusta	1-4	L
at Georgia Southern	8-10	L
at Georgia	7-5	W
at Gardner-Webb	9-2	W
at Gardner-Webb	4-2	W
at Wofford	5-6	L
at Wofford	6-7	L
Slippery Rock	7-6	W
Slippery Rock	4-3	W
at Virginia Tech	8-10	L
at Virginia Tech	0-1	L
at Charlotte	5-9	L
Chattanooga	1-0	W
Chattanooga	7-1	W
Catawba	5-0	W
Catawba	8-2	W
at Mars Hill	12-4	W
at Mars Hill	10-2	W
at North Carolina	6-3	W
at Milligan	17-18	L
at Milligan	5-10	L
Gardner-Webb	2-3	L
Gardner-Webb	11-0	W
East Tennessee State	1-3	L
East Tennessee State	1-11	L
at Mercer-Atlanta	20-4	W
at Western Carolina	0-2	L
at Western Carolina	5-6	L
at Davidson	3-2	W
at Davidson	2-4	L
at Furman	2-0	W
at Furman	7-4	W
Milligan	5-2	W
Milligan	0-1	L
The Citadel	1-2	L
The Citadel	5-4	W
VMI	0-5	L
VMI	1-3	L
Lenoir-Rhyne	2-0	W
Lenoir-Rhyne	7-3	W
Mars Hill	14-7	W
Mars Hill	9-4	W
at Marshall	11-8	W
at Marshall	9-4	W
at Emory & Henry	14-1	W
at Emory & Henry	7-2	W
at Lenoir-Rhyne	8-2	W
at Lenoir-Rhyne	5-6	L

**1983 (33-14)**

at Wake Forest	4-8	L
at Mercer-Atlanta	6-0	W
at Mercer-Atlanta	14-0	W
at Georgia State	2-3	L
at Georgia State	5-4	W
at Southern Tech	11-8	W
at Georgia Tech	10-11	L
at Georgia	5-18	L
at Catawba	6-3	W
at Catawba	7-2	W
at Charlotte	7-11	L
Milligan	14-1	W
Milligan	6-0	W
at East Tennessee State	7-8	L
at East Tennessee State	6-7	L
at Marshall	5-0	W
at Marshall	4-8	L
at North Carolina A&T	10-3	W
at North Carolina A&T	4-0	W
at Mercyhurst	5-4	W
at Mercyhurst	6-1	W
Piedmont	9-0	W

Piedmont	4-0	W
at Western Carolina	6-9	L
at Western Carolina	0-4	L
at Charlotte	3-1	W
at UNC Wilmington	3-4	L
at The Citadel	3-4	L
at The Citadel	0-2	L
at VMI	3-2	W
at VMI	6-2	W
Lenoir-Rhyne	14-4	W
Lenoir-Rhyne	12-4	W
Davidson	9-3	W
Davidson	8-7	W
Wofford	7-3	W
Wofford	4-6	L
Furman	4-1	W
Furman	9-4	W
Mars Hill	7-0	W
Mars Hill	7-0	W
Catawba	6-2	W
Catawba	6-5	W
at Pfeiffer	13-3	W
at Pfeiffer	4-1	W
at Gardner-Webb	4-1	W
at Gardner-Webb	9-8	W

**1984 (35-7)**

at Georgia Tech	4-6	L
at Southern Tech	7-6	W
at Southern Tech	6-3	W
at Kennesaw	6-4	W
at Kennesaw	2-1	W
at Georgia State	7-4	W
at Georgia State	8-13	L
at Mercer-Atlanta	6-5	W
at Mercer-Atlanta	11-0	W
at Piedmont	4-1	W
at Piedmont	2-0	W
Mercyhurst&	9-0	W
Mercyhurst&	22-3	W
Marshall	5-9	L
Marshall	9-1	W
Marshall	7-2	W
East Tennessee State	3-0	W
East Tennessee State	1-5	L
at East Tennessee State	8-0	W
at East Tennessee State	13-0	W
at East Tennessee State	13-5	W
at Virginia Tech	5-1	W
at Marshall	17-2	W
at Marshall	4-3	W
at Marshall	6-4	W
at Milligan	8-5	W
at Milligan	5-1	W
at VMI	10-1	W
Virginia Tech	4-7	L
VMI	11-1	W
VMI	15-7	W
Catawba	5-4	W
Catawba	8-2	W
at Lenoir-Rhyne	12-2	W
at Lenoir-Rhyne	9-4	W
The Citadel%	6-1	W
at Western Carolina%	9-5	W
The Citadel%	6-1	W
Gardner-Webb\$	9-6	W
Gardner-Webb\$	12-1	W
New Orleans*	0-1	L
Eastern Kentucky*	9-10	L
&Lenoir, N.C.		
\$Cherryville, N.C.		
%SoCon Tournament, Cullowhee, N.C.		
*NCAA South II Regional, Starkville, Miss.		

**1985 (35-13)**

at Furman	16-1	W
at Furman	15-1	W
at Catawba	7-1	W
at Catawba	10-4	W
King&	12-8	W
at Catawba	8-7	W
at Catawba	8-4	W
at Wake Forest	1-2	L
at Wingate	5-6	L
at Wingate	8-2	W
Connecticut#	9-6	W
Connecticut#	10-6	W
at Davidson	7-9	L
Rhode Island	10-9	W
Rhode Island	11-7	W
Marshall	4-3	W
Marshall	3-5	L
Marshall\$	7-6	W
at Western Carolina	12-6	W
at Western Carolina	5-7	L
Radford	17-7	W
at East Tennessee State	4-2	W
at East Tennessee State	8-5	W
at North Carolina	3-10	L
North Carolina A&T	11-0	W
North Carolina A&T	7-0	W

ALL-TIME RESULTS

East Tennessee State	6-0	W
East Tennessee State	5-3	W
East Tennessee State	11-2	W
Virginia Tech	2-14	L
Tennessee	10-3	W
at Marshall	14-7	W
at Marshall	8-3	W
at Marshall	4-6	L
UNC Asheville	4-3	W
UNC Asheville	5-1	W
at Clemson	2-3	L
VMI	8-6	W
VMI	13-3	W
VMI	26-3	W
at Virginia Tech	11-0	W
at Liberty	2-3	L
at Liberty	7-2	W
at VMI	18-4	W
at VMI	3-8	L
at VMI	18-6	W
Western Carolina%	2-3	L
Davidson%	5-8	L
\$Lenoir, N.C.		
&High Point, N.C.		
#Davidson, N.C.		
%SoCon Tournament, Boone, N.C.		

1986 (40-13-1)

at Furman	16-3	W
at Furman	7-4	W
at Clemson	11-6	W
at USC Spartanburg	3-14	L
at USC Spartanburg	17-5	W
at Guilford	10-8	W
at Guilford	13-0	W
at Wake Forest	16-5	W
at North Carolina A&T	9-3	W
at North Carolina A&T	12-3	W
at UNC Asheville	5-7	L
at UNC Asheville	11-14	L
Davidson	10-10	T
at Marshall	15-4	W
at Marshall	14-6	W
Western Carolina	5-2	W
Western Carolina	8-3	W
at East Tennessee State	3-7	L
at East Tennessee State	11-1	W
at East Tennessee State	15-14	W
North Carolina A&T	9-3	W
North Carolina A&T	6-4	W
USC Spartanburg	9-3	W
St. Joseph's (Ind.)	7-4	W
St. Joseph's (Ind.)	1-4	L
Kent State	7-5	W
Kent State	7-6	W
East Tennessee State	10-3	W
East Tennessee State	4-1	W
East Tennessee State	14-10	W
UNC Asheville	5-4	W
UNC Asheville	3-1	W
Virginia Tech	7-4	W
Marshall	5-0	W
Marshall	8-1	W
Marshall	19-9	W
at Virginia Tech	12-7	W
at VMI	14-2	W
at VMI	12-4	W
at VMI	1-8	L
at Milligan	6-5	W
at Milligan	14-0	W
Liberty&	4-6	L
Liberty&	5-8	L
VMI	12-3	W
VMI	8-7	W
VMI	6-5	W
at Tennessee	3-5	L
Davidson%	5-4	W
at Western Carolina%	17-18	L
East Tennessee State%	16-14	W
at Western Carolina%	8-11	L
Stanford*	1-11	L
at Oklahoma State*	2-23	L
&Lenoir, N.C.		
%SoCon Tournament, Cullowhee, N.C.		
*NCAA Midwest Regional, Stillwater, Okla.		

1987 (26-13)

at Clemson	6-7	L
at Clemson	0-1	L
at Wake Forest	14-6	W
Assumption#	10-8	W
Assumption#	7-4	W
at North Carolina A&T	7-0	W
Marshall	3-2	W
Marshall	5-4	W
Marshall	10-2	W
at Western Carolina	4-9	L
at Western Carolina	7-0	W
Bluefield	5-0	W
Bluefield	9-0	W
at East Tennessee State	9-5	W

at East Tennessee State	6-1	W
at East Tennessee State	24-8	W
VMI	6-1	W
VMI	1-6	L
VMI&	6-4	W
Coppin State&	7-6	W
Coppin State&	9-6	W
King&	10-5	W
Delaware State&	14-5	W
East Tennessee State	3-2	W
East Tennessee State	3-5	L
East Tennessee State	13-11	W
at Virginia Tech	6-9	L
at Virginia Tech	8-7	W
UNC Asheville	3-1	W
Charlotte	4-6	L
at Georgia Tech	1-9	L
Davidson%	8-5	W
Western Carolina%	7-8	L
VMI%	9-10	L
Milligan	8-1	W
Milligan	10-2	W
Florida International\$	3-7	L
Florida International\$	4-12	L
Florida International\$	2-9	L
#Greensboro, N.C.		
&Granite Falls, N.C.		
\$Lenoir, N.C.		
%SoCon Tournament, Asheville, N.C.		

1988 (29-17)

at Wake Forest	8-9	L
at Guilford	14-10	W
at Guilford	5-0	W
at Furman	15-3	W
at Furman	15-2	W
at Clemson	1-7	L
at High Point	26-1	W
at North Carolina A&T	9-0	W
at North Carolina A&T	4-3	W
St. Joseph's (Ind.)&	9-4	W
at Marshall	3-11	L
UNC Asheville#	9-8	W
East Tennessee State#	5-2	W
East Tennessee State#	3-1	W
East Tennessee State#	13-10	W
Carson-Newman	3-2	W
Carson-Newman	12-5	W
Western Carolina	3-2	W
Western Carolina	2-9	L
at VMI	7-1	W
at VMI	4-8	L
at VMI	4-6	L
at Virginia Tech	9-11	L
at Radford	2-3	L
at Radford	10-9	W
Marshall	5-1	W
Marshall	6-5	W
Marshall	7-8	L
at Lenoir-Rhyne	10-2	W
at Lenoir-Rhyne	11-2	W
at East Tennessee State	1-3	L
at East Tennessee State	17-2	W
at East Tennessee State	3-9	L
Radford	8-7	W
Radford	6-3	W
VMI	5-12	L
VMI	9-8	W
VMI	8-7	W
Lenoir-Rhyne#	6-7	L
USC Spartanburg	6-11	L
King\$	Forfeit	W
Milligan\$	10-3	W
Milligan\$	7-10	L
Western Carolina%	8-18	L
VMI%	11-4	W
The Citadel!	9-16	L
&Johnson City, Tenn.		
#Granite Falls, N.C.		
\$Elizabethon, Tenn.		
%SoCon Tournament, Asheville, N.C.		

1989 (29-13)

Gardner-Webb#	8-6	W
Gardner-Webb#	8-3	W
Pfeiffer#	7-3	W
Pfeiffer#	4-3	W
at Warren Wilson	10-4	W
at Warren Wilson	7-3	W
at Georgia Tech	3-15	L
at Georgia Tech	8-16	L
at Piedmont	12-6	W
at Clemson	4-5	L
at South Carolina	15-8	W
Furman	6-0	W
Furman	4-5	L
North Carolina A&T*	17-3	W
North Carolina A&T*	Forfeit	W
at The Citadel	1-6	L
at The Citadel	6-13	L
at The Citadel	8-5	W

at Wake Forest	10-4	W
UNC Asheville	9-8	W
East Tennessee State	3-4	L
East Tennessee State	14-0	W
East Tennessee State	15-2	W
at Radford	21-14	W
at VMI	8-3	W
at VMI	10-7	W
Virginia Tech	2-3	L
Virginia Tech	11-10	W
at Lenoir-Rhyne	7-4	W
at Lenoir-Rhyne	10-1	W
Marshall	6-2	W
Marshall	5-6	L
Marshall	11-6	W
Davidson	4-3	W
UNC Asheville&	10-7	W
at Western Carolina	10-11	L
at Western Carolina	16-5	W
at Western Carolina	3-5	L
Milligan	10-11	L
Furman%	8-2	W
Marshall%	13-9	W
Western Carolina\$	2-7	L
#Granite Falls, N.C.		
*North Wilkesboro, N.C.		
&Cherryville, N.C.		
%SoCon Tournament, Asheville, N.C.		
\$SoCon Tournament, Montreat, N.C.		

1990 (19-22-1)

at Richmond	6-6	T
at Gardner-Webb	9-2	W
at Winthrop	3-10	L
at Belmont Abbey	5-6	L
at Belmont Abbey	6-2	W
at Georgia Tech	5-6	L
at Georgia Tech	1-9	L
at Winthrop	6-5	W
at Furman	3-9	L
at Furman	3-2	W
at Furman	10-8	W
at Milligan	6-7	L
at Milligan	9-11	L
The Citadel	5-10	L
The Citadel	2-5	L
at Virginia Tech	4-5	L
at Virginia Tech	9-2	W
at East Tennessee State	15-6	W
Davidson	5-2	W
VMI&	14-9	W
VMI	2-6	L
VMI	2-8	L
UNC Asheville	6-5	W
at Marshall	5-10	L
at Marshall	5-6	L
at Marshall	11-12	L
at Clemson	1-2	L
at UNC Asheville	8-9	L
Western Carolina	11-2	W
Western Carolina	1-6	L
Western Carolina	3-0	W
at Wake Forest	7-13	L
at Tennessee	5-4	W
at Tennessee	4-9	L
at Davidson	3-0	W
at Davidson	7-2	W
Liberty	12-6	W
King#	Forfeit	W
Lenoir-Rhyne#	6-1	W
VMI%	9-2	W
at The Citadel!	2-7	L
Western Carolina%	4-5	L
&North Wilkesboro, N.C.		
#Granite Falls, N.C.		
%SoCon Tournament, Charleston, S.C.		

1991 (28-21)

at Winthrop	5-3	W
Bristol	1-0	W
Bristol	4-0	W
at North Carolina A&T	8-7	W
at North Carolina A&T	9-6	W
at North Carolina	13-7	W
at Auburn	1-10	L
at Georgia Tech	0-10	L
at Georgia Tech	9-20	L
at S.C. State	12-0	W
at The Citadel	2-9	L
at The Citadel	1-14	L
at The Citadel	1-6	L
at UNC Asheville	8-4	W
East Tennessee State	10-0	W
East Tennessee State	4-1	W
East Tennessee State	1-5	L
UNC Asheville	6-9	L
Milligan	6-4	W
Milligan	9-6	W
Shepherd	6-2	W
at VMI	17-2	W
at VMI	7-6	W

## ALL-TIME RESULTS

at Liberty	1-4	L
at Liberty	3-4	L
at Virginia Tech	10-7	W
Marshall#	7-8	L
Marshall#	4-5	L
at Milligan	2-6	L
Wis.-Stevens Point&	1-5	L
King	7-2	W
King	12-2	W
Virginia Tech	10-9	W
at Western Carolina	4-3	W
at Western Carolina	1-4	L
at Western Carolina	9-15	L
Davidson	11-4	W
at Tennessee	2-10	L
at UNC Greensboro	11-2	W
at UNC Greensboro	11-0	W
at Clemson	5-10	L
at Clemson	0-13	L
North Carolina A&T	Forfeit	W
North Carolina A&T	Forfeit	W
Furman%	4-2	W
at The Citadel%	2-0	W
East Tennessee State%	7-1	W
Furman%	6-7	L
Western Carolina%	0-4	L
#Lenoir, N.C.		
&Milligan, Tenn.		
%SoCon Tournament, Charleston, S.C.		

**1992 (17-34)**

at UNC Greensboro	10-4	W
at UNC Greensboro	7-8	L
at Georgia Tech	4-9	L
at Georgia Tech	3-8	L
at Davidson	5-12	L
at Davidson	1-16	L
at Winthrop	1-5	L
at Belmont Abbey	7-8	L
at Belmont Abbey	9-1	W
Wofford	8-5	W
Mars Hill	15-6	W
at East Tennessee State	1-5	L
at East Tennessee State	5-2	W
at East Tennessee State	2-5	L
at North Carolina	3-5	L
at N.C. State	1-2	L
at Duke	1-3	L
VMI#	2-0	W
VMI#	6-5	W
VMI#	8-12	L
Catawba	4-18	L
at Marshall	0-2	L
at Marshall	1-2	L
at Tennessee	3-7	L
at Tennessee	4-5	L
Western Carolina	1-4	L
Western Carolina	6-10	L
Western Carolina	2-8	L
at Virginia Tech	3-11	L
Virginia Tech	4-8	L
North Carolina A&T	4-1	W
North Carolina A&T	13-11	W
Georgia Southern	1-7	L
Georgia Southern	6-12	L
Georgia Southern	2-4	L
USC Spartanburg	7-5	W
Winthrop	2-1	W
at Furman	1-3	L
at Furman	10-1	W
at Furman	3-10	L
Davidson	11-2	W
UNC Asheville	4-13	L
UNC Asheville	11-7	W
The Citadel	5-4	W
The Citadel	0-6	L
The Citadel	9-6	W
at Clemson	3-5	L
at Clemson	5-7	L
East Tennessee State%	0-1	L
Marshall%	8-7	W
at The Citadel%	3-12	L
#Lenoir, N.C.		
%SoCon Tournament, Charleston, S.C.		

**1993 (15-27)**

at Florida State	3-8	L
at Florida State	1-3	L
at Clemson	2-13	L
at Winthrop	7-8	L
at UNC Asheville	2-12	L
at North Carolina	4-9	L
at The Citadel	2-3	L
at The Citadel	0-9	L
at The Citadel	4-7	L
at College of Charleston	4-7	L
at S.C. State	19-2	W
at South Carolina	1-13	L
at East Tennessee State	8-6	W
at East Tennessee State	7-6	W
at East Tennessee State	5-6	L

Milligan#	12-2	W
at Furman	0-8	L
at Furman	9-2	W
at Georgia Tech	2-10	L
at Georgia Tech	2-7	L
North Carolina A&T#	4-5	L
North Carolina A&T#	8-0	W
Georgia Southern#	2-5	L
Georgia Southern#	0-2	L
Georgia Southern#	2-5	L
Montreat-Anderson#	4-1	W
Montreat-Anderson#	4-2	W
at Marshall	2-3	L
at Marshall	7-2	W
at Marshall	8-4	W
UNC Asheville&	10-11	L
Virginia Tech	5-10	L
at VMI	1-5	L
at VMI	2-1	W
at VMI	10-3	W
Winthrop	8-1	W
Belmont Abbey	10-3	W
Western Carolina	7-3	W
Western Carolina	5-13	L
Western Carolina	5-8	L
at The Citadel%	1-7	L
Marshall%	2-4	L
#Granite Falls, N.C.		
%Taylorsville, N.C.		
%SoCon Tournament, Charleston, S.C.		

**1994 (22-26)**

at North Carolina	2-14	L
at UNC Greensboro	4-2	W
at North Carolina A&T	6-2	W
at North Carolina A&T	16-1	W
at Wake Forest	4-3	W
at UNC Charlotte	2-4	L
at UNC Charlotte	6-4	W
The Citadel	2-6	L
The Citadel	7-6	W
The Citadel	4-5	L
at Georgia Tech	4-22	L
at Georgia Tech	4-22	L
at Tennessee	1-24	L
at Davidson	2-7	L
at Davidson	1-2	L
at Davidson	9-7	W
Liberty	5-4	W
at East Tennessee State	7-8	L
at East Tennessee State	2-8	L
at East Tennessee State	9-2	W
Morehead State	8-4	W
at Virginia Tech	5-4	W
Davidson&	7-8	L
Furman	9-4	W
Furman	3-1	W
UNC Charlotte	9-5	W
King	21-0	W
at Georgia Southern	0-9	L
at Georgia Southern	2-9	L
at Georgia Southern	6-11	L
at UNC Asheville	1-5	L
UNC Greensboro	4-6	L
Marshall	2-8	L
Marshall	0-10	L
Marshall	13-1	W
at Clemson	2-8	L
Virginia Tech	6-7	L
VMI	13-2	W
VMI	8-1	W
VMI	6-11	L
at Winthrop	1-2	L
East Tennessee State#	9-2	W
at Western Carolina	2-6	L
at Western Carolina	13-2	W
at Western Carolina	6-4	W
UNC Asheville	16-3	W
Marshall%	3-7	L
Georgia Southern%	1-6	L
&Taylorsville, N.C.		
#Granite Falls, N.C.		
%SoCon Tournament, Charleston, S.C.		

**1995 (17-30-1)**

at North Carolina	4-5	L
at UNC Greensboro	6-13	L
at The Citadel	2-1	W
at The Citadel	2-3	L
at The Citadel	6-7	L
at Davidson	2-15	L
at Davidson	1-6	L
at Davidson	4-8	L
at Catawba	5-6	L
at Catawba	7-6	W
at Liberty	16-20	L
at Charlotte	9-32	L
East Tennessee State	12-7	W
East Tennessee State	4-8	L
East Tennessee State	5-5	T
at Clemson	0-11	L

at Furman	8-4	W
at Furman	10-5	W
at Furman	16-8	W
UNC Asheville	15-1	W
UNC Asheville	4-0	W
Kent State	3-5	L
Georgia Southern	5-8	L
Georgia Southern	3-1	W
Georgia Southern	6-7	L
at Virginia Tech	5-22	L
Charlotte	9-8	W
Charlotte	2-4	L
at Marshall	3-2	W
at Marshall	9-5	W
at Marshall	3-5	L
Eastern Kentucky	1-9	L
UNC Greensboro	2-5	L
at Virginia Military	7-12	L
at Virginia Military	6-9	L
at Virginia Military	11-9	W
Western Carolina	6-4	W
Western Carolina	7-8	L
Western Carolina	10-17	L
North Carolina A&T	26-3	W
Davidson#	9-3	W
at East Tennessee State	7-8	L
West Virginia\$	6-0	W
at Ohio State	6-7	L
at Ohio State	2-6	L
North Carolina&	2-7	L
Western Carolina%	6-9	L
VMI%	4-13	L
#Granite Falls, N.C.		
&Hickory, N.C.		
\$Columbus, Ohio		
%SoCon Tournament, Charleston, S.C.		

**1996 (27-19)**

at North Carolina A&T	10-4	W
at UNC Greensboro	13-3	W
at Davidson	16-7	W
at Davidson	9-3	W
at Davidson	6-0	W
at UNC Asheville	3-6	L
at East Tennessee State	1-5	L
at East Tennessee State	4-5	L
at East Tennessee State	18-8	W
at Wake Forest	13-6	W
Furman	5-6	L
Furman	1-4	L
Furman	7-8	L
UNC Asheville	4-10	L
UNC Asheville	5-3	W
at Georgia Southern	7-8	L
at Georgia Southern	3-6	L
Marshall	7-4	W
Marshall	4-0	W
Marshall	4-0	W
at Virginia Tech	2-19	L
at Radford	0-2	L
at Radford	7-2	W
VMI	12-11	W
VMI	6-4	W
VMI	7-1	W
Wofford	8-2	W
Wofford	6-3	W
Tennessee Tech	8-7	W
Tennessee Tech	7-6	W
Radford	6-5	W
at Western Carolina	15-12	W
at Western Carolina	20-6	W
at Western Carolina	5-8	L
at Tennessee Tech	3-5	L
at North Carolina	6-8	L
Davidson	14-12	W
North Carolina A&T	24-7	W
North Carolina A&T	12-3	W
UNC Greensboro	4-10	L
The Citadel	6-10	L
The Citadel	0-12	L
Wake Forest	7-6	W
The Citadel#	2-6	L
Davidson#	5-2	W
East Tennessee State#	2-5	L
#SoCon Tournament, Charleston, S.C.		

**1997 (16-32)**

vs. Virginia Commonwealth	8-9	L
vs. East Carolina	8-7	W
vs. Old Dominion	3-15	L
at North Carolina A&T	10-3	W
at UNC Greensboro	5-6	L
at UNC Asheville	12-4	W
at UNC Asheville	7-3	W
at Wake Forest	3-8	L
East Tennessee State	11-7	W
East Tennessee State	6-16	L
East Tennessee State	7-19	L
at Furman	5-6	L
at Furman	3-5	L
at Furman	2-11	L

ALL-TIME RESULTS

at Wofford	1-4	L
at Duke	0-21	L
at North Carolina	11-10	W
Georgia Southern	8-6	W
Georgia Southern	3-5	L
Georgia Southern	6-17	L
at Clemson	4-17	L
at Marshall	12-4	W
at Marshall	6-7	L
at Marshall	11-10	W
at Radford	9-13	L
at VMI	14-10	W
at VMI	1-3	L
at VMI	11-15	L
Virginia Tech	4-10	L
Western Carolina	4-18	L
Western Carolina	6-26	L
Western Carolina	2-8	L
Radford	5-8	L
Wofford	9-13	L
Wofford	6-7	L
UNC Asheville	3-2	W
Wake Forest	2-7	L
at The Citadel	6-8	L
at The Citadel	5-6	L
at The Citadel	2-7	L
UNC Greensboro	6-7	L
Tennessee Tech	8-3	W
Davidson	6-3	W
Davidson	6-5	W
Davidson	21-17	W
vs. Georgia Southern#	5-14	L
vs. Davidson#	7-5	W
vs. Furman#	11-13	L
#SoCon Tournament, Charleston, S.C.		

1998 (13-28)

at North Carolina A&T	9-2	W
at North Carolina A&T	9-5	W
at Wake Forest	4-5	L
vs. Norfolk State	10-9	W
at Auburn	2-6	L
at Auburn	3-13	L
at Jacksonville State	10-9	W
at North Carolina	11-14	L
at UNC Asheville	3-19	L
vs. East Tennessee State	13-8	W
vs. East Tennessee State	12-7	W
vs. East Tennessee State	5-9	L
at N.C. State	5-17	L
at The Citadel	4-7	L
at The Citadel	2-10	L
at The Citadel	3-12	L
at Furman	3-7	L
at Furman	17-5	W
at Furman	4-9	L
at Campbell	9-5	W
Davidson	7-14	L
Davidson	11-12	L
Davidson	11-7	W
North Carolina A&T	10-7	W
North Carolina A&T	7-15	L
Wofford	12-11	W
Wofford	13-17	L
UNC Asheville	9-13	L
UNC Asheville	7-9	L
at Radford	8-18	L
at VMI	11-12	L
at VMI	3-4	L
at VMI	8-5	W
at UNC Greensboro	7-15	L
at UNC Greensboro	1-9	L
at UNC Greensboro	7-16	L
Radford	13-4	W
vs. Wake Forest	3-7	L
Western Carolina	7-15	L
Western Carolina	8-9	L
Western Carolina	3-14	L

1999 (14-38)

at Florida International	1-10	L
at Florida International	1-2	L
at Florida International	0-15	L
at Winthrop	2-8	L
at Winthrop	5-18	L
at Winthrop	2-3	L
at N.C. State	3-18	L
at Davidson	4-3	W
at Davidson	0-4	L
at Davidson	16-8	W
at North Carolina A&T	13-14	L
at High Point	8-10	L
at Georgia Southern	14-8	W
at Georgia Southern	9-17	L
at Georgia Southern	4-6	L
at College of Charleston	12-19	L
at College of Charleston	3-15	L
at College of Charleston	2-13	L
at Tennessee Tech	11-12	L
at North Carolina	3-4	L
UNC Greensboro	5-6	L

UNC Greensboro	7-4	W
UNC Greensboro	3-13	L
North Carolina A&T	20-3	W
VMI	13-7	W
VMI	4-6	L
VMI	19-16	W
at East Tennessee State	17-23	L
at East Tennessee State	5-9	L
at East Tennessee State	8-9	L
Tennessee Tech	13-6	W
at Wake Forest	6-7	L
Furman	4-20	L
Furman	9-11	L
Furman	9-7	W
Wake Forest	10-16	L
at Western Carolina	4-11	L
at Western Carolina	6-5	W
at Western Carolina	4-5	L
Elon	10-9	W
High Point	14-13	W
Winthrop	1-10	L
The Citadel	4-12	L
The Citadel	5-8	L
The Citadel	7-8	L
at Elon	1-5	L
South Carolina*	3-12	L
at Old Dominion	0-13	L
at Old Dominion	3-10	L
at Wofford	8-9	L
at Wofford	15-8	W
at Wofford	17-16	W
*Hickory, N.C.		

2000 (17-38-1)

at Charlotte	1-11	L
at Winthrop	0-4	L
at Winthrop	1-3	L
at Florida State	2-8	L
at Florida State	1-8	L
at Tennessee	1-9	L
at Tennessee	2-10	L
at Tennessee	0-8	L
at Campbell	5-12	L
at High Point	2-5	L
at College of Charleston	5-6	L
at College of Charleston	4-16	L
at College of Charleston	6-13	L
at Elon	2-12	L
Charlotte	7-8	L
at East Carolina	5-7	L
at East Carolina	3-6	L
at East Carolina	4-7	L
at UNC Greensboro	5-10	L
at UNC Greensboro	2-6	L
Western Carolina	5-2	W
Western Carolina	6-12	L
Western Carolina	13-12	W
at Tennessee Tech	4-2	W
Wofford	10-8	W
Wofford	6-10	L
Wofford	12-10	W
Campbell	9-9	T
at Wake Forest	3-10	L
at Furman	7-8	L
at Furman	4-5	L
at Furman	14-3	W
Davidson	5-10	L
Davidson	8-3	W
Elon	13-4	W
at VMI	14-7	W
at VMI	8-3	W
at VMI	2-8	L
vs. Wake Forest*	3-14	L
High Point	5-6	L
East Tennessee State	10-9	W
East Tennessee State	1-7	L
East Tennessee State	5-4	W
at UNC Asheville	8-6	W
Georgia Southern	8-10	L
Georgia Southern	5-10	L
Georgia Southern	13-10	W
Tennessee Tech	10-4	W
Tennessee Tech	4-15	L
at The Citadel	5-6	L
at The Citadel	0-12	L
at The Citadel	1-7	L
UNC Asheville	8-2	W
vs. Georgia Southern#	1-2	L
vs. East Tennessee State#	6-3	W
vs. College of Charleston#	2-9	L
*Hickory, N.C.		
#SoCon Tournament, Charleston, S.C.		

2001 (21-32)

vs. Kentucky#	3-8	L
at Winthrop	1-8	L
vs. Kentucky#	6-4	W
at Winthrop	2-6	L
at Elon	6-7	L
vs. UNC Wilmington!	1-6	L
vs. Richmond!	5-6	L

vs. Old Dominion!	3-8	L
at Florida State	4-10	L
at Florida State	4-7	L
at Georgia Southern	1-6	L
at Georgia Southern	7-10	L
at Georgia Southern	1-7	L
at North Carolina	7-9	L
at High Point	20-3	W
at Davidson	8-2	W
at Davidson	10-7	W
at Davidson	9-4	W
at Wake Forest	4-13	L
at James Madison	8-23	L
Furman	7-6	W
Furman	0-7	L
UNC Greensboro	8-6	W
UNC Greensboro	10-4	W
UNC Greensboro	4-7	L
at Charlotte	4-13	L
at Western Carolina	3-7	L
at Western Carolina	7-18	L
at Western Carolina	13-11	W
at UNC Asheville	3-2	W
at Wofford	7-6	W
at Wofford	2-6	L
at Wofford	5-2	W
Charlotte	6-8	L
vs. Wake Forest	4-18	L
High Point	9-6	W
VMI	9-6	W
VMI	9-10	L
VMI	17-5	W
The Citadel	8-10	L
The Citadel	9-3	W
The Citadel	10-13	L
at UNC Asheville	10-8	W
at East Tennessee State	7-8	L
at East Tennessee State	5-8	L
at East Tennessee State	5-8	L
Winthrop	0-5	L
UNC Asheville	10-9	W
UNC Asheville	7-4	W
vs. Furman\$	4-2	W
vs. The Citadel\$	3-5	L
vs. College of Charleston\$	4-3	W
vs. UNC Greensboro\$	1-2	L
#Rock Hill, S.C.		
!Hughes Brothers' Classic, Wilmington, N.C.		
\$SoCon Tournament, Charleston, S.C.		

2002 (16-34)

at Coastal Carolina	5-12	L
vs. William & Mary#	9-17	L
vs. Wagner!	22-3	W
at Winthrop	3-5	L
vs. Wagner!	12-1	W
at Winthrop	4-5	L
at N.C. State	6-15	L
at Wake Forest	4-10	L
at Wake Forest	3-22	L
at Furman	3-14	L
at Furman	4-3	W
at Furman	3-6	L
at Florida State	2-4	L
at Florida State	7-11	L
at The Citadel	1-9	L
at The Citadel	2-10	L
at The Citadel	4-8	L
Western Carolina	10-26	L
Western Carolina	3-17	L
Western Carolina	3-6	L
Binghamton	4-3	W
Binghamton	10-7	W
Davidson	9-11	L
Davidson	8-3	W
Davidson	6-4	W
at College of Charleston	3-1	W
at College of Charleston	1-16	L
at College of Charleston	4-2	W
at UNC Asheville	3-1	W
at UNC Asheville	4-5	L
Georgia Southern	1-19	L
Georgia Southern	1-13	L
Georgia Southern	4-8	L
UNC Asheville	4-10	L
Winthrop	17-16	W
at VMI	16-6	W
at VMI	4-3	W
at High Point	3-9	L
E. Tennessee State	13-3	W
E. Tennessee State	4-13	L
E. Tennessee State	7-6	W
at North Carolina	3-7	L
Winthrop	11-12	L
at UNC Greensboro	0-8	L
at UNC Greensboro	0-2	L
at UNC Greensboro	6-1	W
High Point	8-10	L
Wofford	5-7	L
Wofford	0-10	L
Wofford	7-8	L

## ALL-TIME RESULTS

# at Coastal Carolina (Conway, S.C.)  
! at Winthrop (Rock Hill, S.C.)**2003 (14-36)**

at Wake Forest	0-26	L
at Elon	3-9	L
at Florida State	5-16	L
at Florida State	1-9	L
at Florida State	0-17	L
at North Carolina	6-10	L
at UNC Wilmington	2-8	L
at Hofstra (at Wilmington, N.C.)	2-0	W
at Tennessee Tech	8-7	W
at East Carolina	0-9	L
at East Carolina	2-5	L
at Charleston Southern	16-13	W
at College of Charleston	3-12	L
at College of Charleston	5-6	L
at College of Charleston	6-5	W
The Citadel	4-10	L
The Citadel	4-5	L
The Citadel	8-12	L
UNC Asheville	11-10	W
at High Point	14-10	W
at Davidson	4-5	L
at Davidson	6-7	L
at Davidson	2-5	L
Elon	5-7	L
East Tennessee State	7-3	W
East Tennessee State	8-5	W
East Tennessee State	12-19	L
at Furman	2-5	L
at Furman	2-9	L
at Furman	1-15	L
Wake Forest	6-13	L
Georgia Southern	4-11	L
Georgia Southern	9-13	L
Georgia Southern	3-1	W
High Point	10-7	W
Gardner-Webb	8-9	L
at UNC Greensboro	7-14	L
at UNC Greensboro	8-17	L
at UNC Greensboro	4-3	W
at Charlotte	3-13	L
VMI	4-6	L
VMI	8-10	L
VMI	1-11	L
at Western Carolina	12-7	W
at Western Carolina	5-10	L
at Western Carolina	8-10	L
Charleston Southern	3-5	L
Wofford	5-6	L
Wofford	6-0	W
Wofford	9-7	W

**2004 (10-43)**

at Gardner-Webb	1-2	L
at Gardner-Webb	1-2	L
vs. Stony Brook	3-10	L
vs. Akron	1-11	L
at Winthrop	1-8	L
at Wake Forest	6-13	L
at Elon	5-6	L
at Elon	3-7	L
at Elon	2-14	L
at North Carolina	5-8	L
at Georgia Southern	2-20	L
at Georgia Southern	7-11	L
at Georgia Southern	7-6	W
at East Carolina	1-8	L
at Wofford	11-6	W
at Wofford	3-13	L
at Wofford	3-4	L
Brown	6-1	W
Brown	5-11	L
Brown	6-5	W
Brown	2-5	L
at UNC Asheville	6-8	L
College of Charleston	1-17	L
College of Charleston	10-14	L
College of Charleston	0-20	L
at The Citadel	2-6	L
at The Citadel	1-9	L
at The Citadel	9-13	L
at Tennessee Tech	9-13	L
Davidson	8-3	W
Davidson	4-8	L
Davidson	1-7	L
at East Tennessee State	3-13	L
at East Tennessee State	3-8	L
at East Tennessee State	2-14	L
at Campbell	11-2	W
Furman	10-14	L
Furman	2-11	L
Furman	9-13	L
Tennessee Tech	7-5	W
UNC Greensboro	2-1	W
UNC Greensboro	6-9	L
UNC Greensboro	7-8	L
Gardner-Webb	0-5	L
Gardner-Webb	4-6	L

at Stetson	0-16	L
at Stetson	2-7	L
at Stetson	1-11	L
Campbell	3-7	L
UNC Asheville	1-14	L
Western Carolina	8-10	L
Western Carolina	5-4	W
Western Carolina	18-11	W

**2005 (10-42)**

at North Carolina A&T	6-2	W
at Gardner-Webb	1-18	L
at Gardner-Webb	3-5	L
at No. 7 North Carolina	0-5	L
vs. Kentucky^	1-6	L
vs. George Mason^	2-16	L
at Charleston Southern	6-11	L
at Wake Forest	4-11	L
at No. 11 Florida State	2-11	L
at No. 11 Florida State	1-4	L
at Tennessee Tech	4-1	W
at Furman	5-3	W
at Furman	11-13	L
at Furman	4-5	L
at Western Carolina	4-9	L
at Western Carolina	6-14	L
at Western Carolina	9-10	L
at UNC Asheville	6-5	W
Wofford	3-10	L
Wofford	3-2	W
Wofford	7-4	W
Charlotte	12-5	W
Albany	3-5	L
Albany	7-9	L
Albany	4-5	L
Gardner-Webb	0-6	L
at No. 19 College of Charleston	4-24	L
at No. 19 College of Charleston	3-19	L
at No. 19 College of Charleston	2-7	L
at Longwood	4-15	L
The Citadel	9-5	W
The Citadel	9-8	W
The Citadel	5-12	L
Gardner-Webb	2-13	L
at Davidson	8-9	L
at Davidson	6-10	L
at Davidson	5-10	L
at Campbell	9-10	L
East Tennessee State	7-18	L
East Tennessee State	11-15	L
at Charlotte	8-2	W
Tennessee Tech	1-9	L
Georgia Southern	5-27	L
Georgia Southern	1-7	L
Georgia Southern	1-15	L
Wake Forest	12-20	L
at UNC Greensboro	3-6	L
at UNC Greensboro	3-6	L
at UNC Greensboro	4-11	L
Elon	2-18	L
Elon	7-29	L
Elon	3-7	L
^ at Charleston, S.C.		

**2006 (24-31-1)**

Buffalo^	12-6	W
Buffalo^	2-4	L
at Gardner-Webb\$	7-4	W
vs. Army#	11-8	W
vs. Niagara#	7-6	W
vs. Army#	4-2	W
Campbell!	12-7	W
at Alabama	3-4	L
at Alabama	3-8	L
at Alabama	3-8	L
at North Carolina	4-6	L
Canisius&	10-7	W
Canisius&	6-4	W
Canisius&	7-0	W
Canisius%	11-3	W
at Auburn	2-7	L
at North Carolina A&T	2-3	L
College of Charleston	3-10	L
College of Charleston	2-8	L
College of Charleston	0-2	L
at Elon	0-8	L
at Elon	2-5	L
at Elon	8-9	L
Gardner-Webb	8-9	L
Western Carolina	0-11	L
Western Carolina	4-3	W
Western Carolina	4-15	L
Charlotte	13-13	T
UNC Greensboro	10-20	L
UNC Greensboro	11-8	W
UNC Greensboro	4-7	L
North Carolina A&T	21-5	W
at Virginia Tech	4-5	L
at Wofford	16-3	W
at Wofford	10-3	W
at Wofford	6-8	L

North Carolina A&T	16-11	W
Furman	2-3	L
Furman	7-2	W
Furman	11-17	L
at Charlotte	3-4	L
East Tennessee State	5-4	W
at The Citadel	2-7	L
at The Citadel	7-2	W
at The Citadel	3-4	L
Longwood	8-6	W
at Georgia Southern	1-4	L
at Georgia Southern	6-8	L
at Georgia Southern	12-7	W
at North Carolina A&T	6-9	L
Davidson	10-9	W
Davidson	9-8	W
Davidson	5-6	L
vs. Davidson*	5-4	W
vs. Elon*	3-4	L
vs. Georgia Southern*	2-5	L

^ at Fieldcrest Cannon Stadium (Kannapolis, N.C.)

# at Davidson, N.C.

! at Ernie Shore Field (Winston-Salem, N.C.)

&amp; at L.P. Frans Stadium (Hickory, N.C.)

% at M.S. Deal Stadium (Granite Falls, N.C.)

\$ Game completed March 28 at ASU (13th inning)

\* Southern Conference Tournament (Charleston, S.C.)

**2007 (33-26)**

at Gardner-Webb	7-9	L
Coppin State\$	17-2	W
Coppin State\$	23-0!	W
Coppin State\$	19-3	W
at Wake Forest	10-9	W
at No. 2 Florida State	3-6	L
at No. 2 Florida State	2-10	L
at No. 2 Florida State	8-12	L
at North Carolina A&T	14-5	W
Dayton&	20-2	W
Dayton&	13-12	W
Dayton&	5-3	W
at East Tennessee State	12-13	L
Fairleigh Dickinson^	11-4	W
Fairleigh Dickinson^	2-4	L
Fairleigh Dickinson^	9-2	W
at No. 3 South Carolina	5-13	L
at No. 3 South Carolina	1-4	L
Elon^	2-24	L
Elon^	9-8	W
Elon^	0-5	L
East Tennessee State^	6-8	L
Wofford^	9-7	W
Wofford^	8-2	W
Wofford^	10-9	W
at East Tennessee State	6-8	L
at Furman	8-4	W
at Furman	7-1	W
at Furman	8-7	W
at UNC Asheville	8-7	W
at College of Charleston	3-11	L
at College of Charleston	6-10	L
at College of Charleston	6-7	L
Gardner-Webb	6-1	W
The Citadel	9-7	W
The Citadel	0-17	L
The Citadel	5-8	L
North Carolina A&T	15-16	L
Georgia Southern	10-4	W
Georgia Southern	2-3	L
Georgia Southern	10-16	L
UNC Asheville	12-11	W
Wake Forest	5-13	L
UNC Asheville	10-2	W
at Western Carolina	0-6	L
at Western Carolina	7-13	L
at Western Carolina	6-3	W
at Davidson	14-4	W
at Davidson	23-2	W
at Davidson	4-6	L
at Longwood	8-2	W
at Longwood	1-0	W
Radford	15-3	W
at UNC Greensboro	0-8	L
at UNC Greensboro	10-8	W
at UNC Greensboro	19-7	W
vs. UNC Greensboro*	3-9	L
vs. College of Charleston*	11-10	W
vs. Elon*	5-9	L

\$ at Fieldcrest Cannon Stadium (Kannapolis, N.C.)

! No-hitter (five innings)

&amp; at Ernie Shore Stadium (Winston-Salem, N.C.)

^ at L.P. Frans Stadium (Hickory, N.C.)

\* Southern Conference Tournament (Charleston, S.C.)

SINGLE-SEASON OFFENSIVE RECORDS

**BATTING AVERAGE (MIN. 75 AB)**

1.	.477	Randy Ingle (1979)
2.	.462	Ryan Healey (1988)
3.	.450	Joey Moffitt (1978)
4.	.427	Randy Ingram (1978)
5.	.426	Scott Waugh (1990)
6.	.425	Chris Behne (2000)
7.	.423	Robbie Peele (1981)
8.	.416	Kim Arey (1981)
	.416	Randy Ingram (1977)
	.416	Andre Crawford (1987)
	.416	Tony Welborn (1984)

**AT BATS**

1.	252	David Rubinstein (2007)
2.	251	Jason Altenhof (2007)
3.	228	Chris Behne (2000)
	228	Isaac Harrow (2007)
5.	225	Ben Billingsley (2006)
6.	221	Robbie Huffstetler (2000)
7.	218	Wes Timmons (2000)
8.	215	Chris Downard (2001)
9.	212	Mike Lee (2001)
	212	Nick DeRose (2006)
	212	Andrew Franco (2007)

**RUNS SCORED**

1.	67	David Rubinstein (2007)
2.	66	Ed Dubiel (1986)
3.	60	Lawrence Sluder (1985)
4.	56	Tony Welborn (1984)
	56	Steve Hollins (1989)
6.	55	Andre Crawford (1986)
	55	Joe Mengele (1981)
	55	Wes Timmons (2001)
9.	54	Wes Timmons (1999)
10.	53	Kenny Osborne (1997)
	53	Wes Timmons (2000)

**HITS**

1.	97	Chris Behne (2000)
2.	91	David Rubinstein (2007)
3.	82	Andrew Franco (2007)
	82	Jason Altenhof (2007)
5.	78	Isaac Harrow (2007)
6.	74	Wes Timmons (2000)
7.	71	Wes Timmons (2001)
8.	70	Ed Dubiel (1986)
	70	Brad Peisel (2005)
10.	69	Tommy Green (1988)
	69	Ben Billingsley (2006)
	69	Joey Robinson (2006)

**DOUBLES**

1.	30	David Rubinstein (2007)
2.	22	Isaac Harrow (2007)
3.	21	Shane Owenby (1995)
	21	Mike Lee (2001)
	21	Wes Timmons (2001)
6.	19	Chris Behne (2000)
	19	Andrew Franco (2007)
8.	18	Steve Hollins (1989)
	18	Luke Little (2000)
	18	Chris Baker (2006)
	18	Kevin Butler (2006)

**TRIPLES**

1.	6	Randy Ingram (1976)
	6	Randy Ingle (1979)
	6	George Gaines (1981)
	6	Pete Camelo (1982)
	6	Scott McDaniel (1995)
	6	Shane Sigmon (1998)
	6	Tom Prosser (2007)
8.	5	Bill Eanes (1967)
	5	Rick Martin (1977)
	5	Joey Moffitt (1978)
	5	Robbie Peele (1983)
	5	Tom Sams (1983)
	5	Shane Sigmon (1997)
	5	Chris Behne (2000)
	5	Ty Racette (2002)

**HOME RUNS**

1.	16	Pete Camelo (1982)
	16	Andre Crawford (1986)
3.	15	Kenny Osborne (1997)
4.	13	Marc Hodges (1985)
5.	12	Ron Brower (1977)
	12	Ron Brower (1978)
	12	Marc Hodges (1984)
	12	Tony Welborn (1984)
	12	Lawrence Sluder (1985)
	12	Tony Welborn (1985)
	12	Ed Dubiel (1986)
	12	Brad Long (1986)

**RUNS BATTED IN**

1.	64	Tom Sams (1981)
2.	63	Andrew Franco (2007)
3.	61	Ed Dubiel (1986)
4.	56	Andre Crawford (1986)
	56	Isaac Harrow (2007)
6.	53	Ron Brower (1978)
	53	Garrett Hinshaw (1989)
8.	52	Randy Ingle (1978)
	52	Tony Welborn (1984)
	52	Brad Long (1986)
	52	Chris Behne (1999)

**SLUGGING PCT. (MIN. 75 AB)**

1.	.804	Pete Camelo (1982)
2.	.776	Randy Ingle (1979)
3.	.770	Joey Moffitt (1978)
4.	.762	Andre Crawford (1987)
5.	.752	Brad Long (1985)
6.	.737	Steph Crater (1998)
7.	.734	Tony Welborn (1984)
8.	.731	Ron Brower (1978)
9.	.725	Kenny Osborne (1997)
10.	.707	Ron Brower (1977)
	.707	Tony Welborn (1986)
	.707	Garrett Hinshaw (1989)

**TOTAL BASES**

1.	138	Chris Behne (2000)
	138	David Rubinstein (2007)
3.	137	Kenny Osborne (1997)
4.	129	Andrew Franco (2007)
5.	127	Isaac Harrow (2007)
6.	122	Andre Crawford (1986)
7.	121	Ed Dubiel (1986)
8.	119	Pete Camelo (1982)
	119	Ben Billingsley (2006)
10.	117	Brad Peisel (2005)

**BASE ON BALLS**

1.	50	Lawrence Sluder (1985)
2.	46	Ron Hodges (1971)
3.	43	Steve Hollins (1989)
	43	Lawrence Sluder (1986)
5.	42	Ed Dubiel (1986)
	42	Pete Camelo (1982)
7.	40	Scott McDaniel (1995)
	40	Rich Livolsi (1994)
9.	39	Tim Puscian (1996)
10.	38	Chris Rodriguez (1995)

**STRIKEOUTS**

1.	57	Tim Johnson (2003)
2.	50	Randy DeBruhl (1993)
	50	Tim Johnson (2002)
5.	49	Luke Little (2000)
	49	Shane Owenby (1994)
7.	48	Robbie Huffstetler (2000)
	48	Ty Racette (2002)
9.	46	John Bonner (1994)
	46	Stephen Crater (1998)
	46	Travis Hunnicutt (2005)

**STOLEN BASES**

1.	34	Mike Ramsey (1974)
2.	29	Will Shellman (1993)
3.	24	George Gaines (1981)
	24	Will Shellman (1994)
5.	23	Tom Doss (1969)
	23	Chris Plemmons (1978)
	23	Will Shellman (1992)
8.	22	John Key (1991)
9.	21	Butch Dziadul (1974)
	21	Joe Mengele (1981)



RANDY INGLE



PETE CAMELO

**SINGLE-SEASON PITCHING RECORDS**

**APPEARANCES**

1.	35	Josh Fish (2006)
2.	34	Josh Fish (2005)
3.	33	Stephen Fisher (1997)
4.	30	Brandon Graves (2007)
5.	29	Matt Wood (2001)
	29	Matt Wood (2002)
7.	28	Garrett Sherrill (2007)
8.	27	Matt Wood (2000)
9.	26	Ryan Kelly (1999)
	26	Zach Quate (2007)

**COMPLETE GAMES**

1.	9	Jim Blankenship (1974)
2.	8	Steve Anspaugh (1973)
	8	Kirk Bailey (1982)
4.	7	Chick Cromer (1969)
	7	Jon Dolecki (1969)
6.	6	Steve Anspaugh (1974)
	6	David Farmer (1977)
	6	Terry Wentzel (1979)
	6	Steve Sacco (1980)
	6	Norm Vest (1996)

**INNINGS PITCHED**

1.	96.1	Garrett Sherrill (2006)
2.	95.2	Tyson Blocker (2001)
3.	95.2	Rodney Lemonds (2000)
4.	93.1	Jim Blankenship (1974)
5.	93.0	Jonathan Reeder (2006)
6.	89.1	Warren Garrett (1971)
	89.1	Scott Clark (2004)
8.	88.2	Ben Hager (2001)
9.	88.0	Andy Cheek (1999)
10.	86.1	Kirk Bailey (1982)

**LOWEST ERA (MIN. 50 IP)**

1.	0.58	Jon Dolecki (1969)
2.	0.88	Steve Anspaugh (1973)
3.	1.07	Pete Hardee (1984)
4.	1.09	Chick Cromer (1969)
5.	1.25	Kirk Bailey (1982)
6.	1.33	Gary Laws (1969)
7.	1.74	Jim Blankenship, (1974)
8.	1.82	Chick Cromer (1968)
9.	1.83	Rocki Pitman (1971)
10.	1.88	Steve Sacco (1980)

**WINS**

1.	12	Pete Hardee (1984)
2.	10	John Monczynski (1974)
	10	Garrett Sherrill (2007)
4.	9	Chick Cromer (1969)
	9	Lenny Stratton (1986)
6.	8	Rocki Pitman (1971)
	8	Steve Anspaugh (1973)
	8	Kirk Bailey (1982)
	8	Richard Bosley (1985)
	8	Kevin Simmons (1985)
	8	Kevin Simmons (1986)
	8	Pete Palmer (1989)

**LOSSES**

1.	12	Ben Hager (2000)
2.	11	Nick Peterson (2003)
3.	10	Kyle Shiplette (2002)
	10	Jonathan Reeder (2005)
5.	9	Andy Cheek (1999)
	9	Jason Howell (1999)
	9	Brian Chapman (2002)
	9	Nick Peterson (2004)
	9	Scott Clark (2005)
10.	8	Scott Clark (2004)
	8	Taylor Craig (2005)

**SAVES**

1.	8	Matt Wood (2001)
	8	Matt Wood (2002)
3.	6	Reggie Black (1981)
	6	Dan Norman (1989)
	6	Stephen Fisher (1997)
	6	Garrett Sherrill (2007)
7.	5	Kevin Simmons (1984)
8.	4	Steve Sacco (1979)
	4	John McAulay (1991)
	4	David Gonsiorowski (1992)

**STRIKEOUTS**

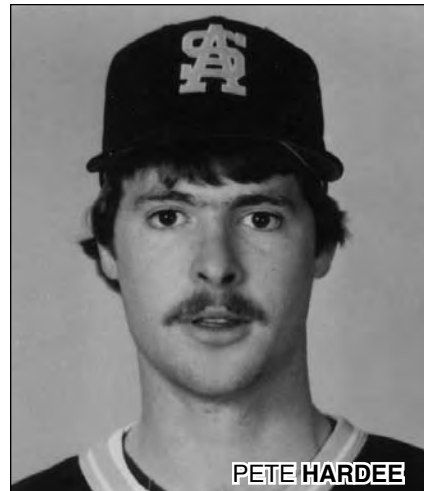
1.	90	Lenny Stratton (1986)
2.	81	Jason Rook (2007)
3.	79	Kirk Bailey (1981)
4.	78	Chick Cromer (1969)
	78	Richard Bosley (1985)
6.	76	Kevin Simmons (1985)
	76	Scott Clark (2004)
8.	75	Pete Hardee (1984)
	75	Garrett Sherrill (2007)
9.	74	Kirk Bailey (1982)
	74	Rick Tuttle (1988)

**BASE ON BALLS**

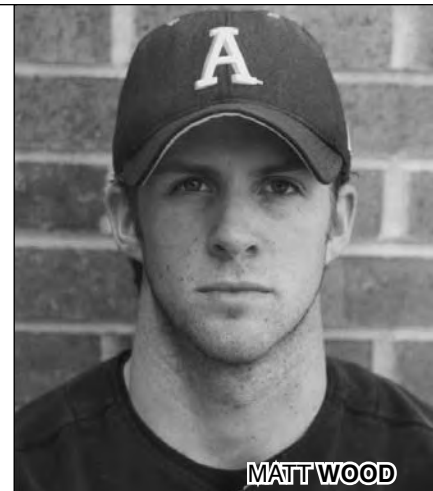
1.	71	Brian Chapman (2002)
2.	58	Nick Peterson (2003)
3.	57	Todd Welborn (1985)
	57	Gary Armstrong (1995)
5.	55	Kevin Simmons (1985)
	55	Norm Vest (1997)
	55	Nick Peterson (2004)
8.	54	Andy Cheek (1999)
	54	Jason Rook (2006)
10.	51	Kevin Simmons (1986)



**JOSH FISH**



**PETE HARDEE**



**MATT WOOD**

CAREER OFFENSIVE RECORDS

BATTING AVERAGE (MIN. 200 AB)

1. .404 Randy Ingle (1977-79)
2. .398 Ryan Healey (1987-88)
3. .390 Robbie Peele (1981-83)
4. .387 *Andrew Franco (2007-present)*
5. .380 Mike Ramsey (1973-74)
6. .377 Ed Dubiel (1986-87)
7. .376 Tom Sams (1980-83)
8. .375 Bob Billings (1968-70)
9. .370 Randy Ingram (1975-78)
10. .366 Scott Waugh (1988-91)

GAMES PLAYED

1. 197 Chris Baker (2004-07)
2. 186 Chris Behne (1997-2000)
3. 181 Joey Robinson (2003-06)
4. 179 Will Shellman (1991-94)
5. 178 Tom Sams (1980-83)
- 178 Joe Mengele (1981-84)
7. 174 Ron Vincent (1980-83)
8. 173 Tommy Green (1984-88)
- 173 Scott Waugh (1988-91)
- 173 Kenny Osborne (1993-94, 96-97)

AT-BATS

1. 712 Chris Behne (1997-2000)
2. 688 Chris Baker (2004-07)
3. 678 Will Shellman (1991-94)
4. 666 Joey Robinson (2003-06)
5. 633 Tommy Green (1984-88)
6. 623 Scott Waugh (1988-91)
7. 616 Wes Timmons (1999-2001)
8. 592 Robbie Huffstetler (1999-2001)
9. 581 Graham Thompson (2000-03)
10. 567 Tom Sams (1980-83)

RUNS SCORED

1. 162 Wes Timmons (1999-2001)
2. 143 Joe Mengele (1981-84)
3. 142 Scott Waugh (1988-91)
4. 138 Tom Sams (1980-83)
5. 136 Andre Crawford (1985-87)
- 136 Lawrence Sluder (1985-87)
7. 135 Gary Chandler (1986-89)
8. 133 Tony Welborn (1983-86)
9. 131 Will Shellman (1991-94)
10. 129 Tommy Green (1984-88)

HITS

1. 239 Chris Behne (1997-2000)
2. 229 Tommy Green (1984-88)
3. 228 Scott Waugh (1988-91)
4. 213 Tom Sams (1980-83)
5. 210 Will Shellman (1991-94)
6. 209 Wes Timmons (1999-2001)
7. 188 Chris Baker (2004-07)
8. 183 Joe Mengele (1981-84)
9. 181 Randy Ingram (1975-78)
- 181 Joey Robinson (2003-06)

DOUBLES

1. 53 Wes Timmons (1999-2001)
2. 50 Tommy Green (1984-88)
3. 48 Luke Little (1998-2001)
4. 47 Chris Behne (1997-2000)
- 47 Chris Baker (2004-07)
6. 43 Tom Sams (1980-83)
- 43 Scott McDaniel (1991-95)
8. 42 *David Rubinstein (2006-present)*
9. 41 Robbie Huffstetler (1999-2001)
10. 39 Mike Lee (1998-2001)

TRIPLES

1. 12 Joey Moffitt (1977-80)
2. 11 Randy Ingle (1977-79)
- 11 Shane Sigmon (1997-99)
4. 10 Randy Ingram (1975-78)
- 10 Tom Sams (1980-83)
6. 9 Rusty Stroupe (1983-86)
7. 8 Robbie Peele (1981-83)
- 8 Chris Behne (1997-00)
9. 7 Garrett Hinshaw (1987-90)
- 7 Andy Cheek (1997-99)
- 7 Ronny Vincent (1980-83)
- 7 Scott Waugh (1988-91)
- 7 Kim Arey (1980-83)
- 7 Will Shellman (1991-94)
- 7 Kenny Osborne (1993-94, 96-97)
- 7 Cliff Powers (1969-71)

HOME RUNS

1. 33 Andre Crawford (1985-87)
2. 32 Tony Welborn (1983-86)
3. 31 Ron Brower (1976-78)
4. 28 Johnny McCraw (1989-93)
- 27 Brad Long (1984-87)
- 27 Lawrence Sluder (1985-87)
7. 26 Marc Hodges (1982-85)
- 26 Garrett Hinshaw (1987-90)
9. 25 Kenny Osborne (1993-94, 96-97)
10. 24 Tommy Green (1984-88)

RUNS BATTED IN

1. 160 Tom Sams (1980-83)
2. 153 Tommy Green (1984-88)
3. 144 Chris Behne (1997-2000)
4. 138 Ron Brower (1976-78)
5. 135 Tony Welborn (1983-86)
6. 131 Randy Ingram (1975-78)
7. 126 Brad Long (1984-87)
8. 118 Johnny McCraw (1989-91, 93)
9. 117 Andre Crawford (1985-87)
10. 116 Kim Arey (1980-83)

SLUGGING PCT. (MIN. 200 AB)

1. .690 Tony Welborn (1983-86)
2. .680 Ed Dubiel (1986-87)
3. .653 Andre Crawford (1985-87)
4. .632 Randy Ingle (1977-79)
5. .624 Ron Brower (1976-78)
6. .614 Rodney Ewing (1968-69)
7. .608 *Andrew Franco (2007-present)*
8. .599 Lawrence Sluder (1985-87)
9. .595 Randy Ingram (1976-78)
10. .593 Tom Sams (1980-83)

TOTAL BASES

1. 377 Tommy Green (1984-88)
2. 362 Chris Behne (1997-2000)
3. 344 Chris Baker (2004-07)
3. 336 Tom Sams (1980-83)
4. 316 Wes Timmons (1999-2001)
5. 314 Scott Waugh (1988-91)
6. 295 Andre Crawford (1985-87)
7. 290 Brad Long (1984-87)
8. 282 Kenny Osborne (1993-94, 96-97)
9. 281 Tony Welborn (1983-86)
10. 279 Johnny McCraw (1989-91, 93)
- 279 Robbie Huffstetler (1999-2001)

BASE ON BALLS

1. 123 Lawrence Sluder (1985-87)
2. 111 Joe Mengele (1981-84)
3. 95 Scott Waugh (1988-91)
4. 86 Scott McDaniel (1991-95)
5. 84 Joey Moffitt (1977-80)
6. 77 Tony Welborn (1983-86)
7. 76 Chris Plemmons (1976-78)
8. 75 John Anderson (1996-99)
9. 74 Kenny Osborne (1993-94, 96-97)
- 74 Wes Timmons (1999-2001)

STRIKEOUTS

1. 132 Shane Owenby (1993-96)
- 132 Joey Robinson (2003-06)
3. 122 Luke Little (1998-2001)
4. 121 Randy DeBruhl (1991-93)
5. 119 Garrett Hinshaw (1987-90)
6. 114 Chris Behne (1997-2000)
7. 113 Robbie Huffstetler (1999-2001)
8. 109 John Bonner (1992-94)
- 109 Brad Peisel (2002-05)
10. 107 Scott McDaniel (1991-95)
- 107 Tim Johnson (2000-03)

STOLEN BASES

1. 85 Will Shellman (1991-94)
2. 64 Mike Ramsey (1973-75)
3. 57 Chris Plemmons (1976-78)
4. 45 Tom Doss (1967-70)
5. 44 Joe Mengele (1981-84)
6. 42 Scott McDaniel (1991-95)
7. 40 John Key (1988-91)
- 40 Scott Waugh (1988-91)
9. 32 Wes Timmons (1999-2001)
- 32 Chris Baker (2004-07)



CHRIS BAKER



CHRIS BEHNE

**CAREER PITCHING RECORDS**

**APPEARANCES**

1. 93 Matt Wood (1999-2001)
2. 78 Jonathan Reeder (2003-07)
3. 69 Kevin Simmons (1983-86)
- 69 Josh Fish (2005-06)
5. 68 Ryan Kelly (1998-2000)
- 68 Taylor Craig (2002-05)
7. 63 Monty Fast (2001-04)
8. 59 Steve Bronack (1991-94)
- 59 Scott Musgrave (1993-96)
- 59 Scott Clark (2003-06)

**GAMES STARTED**

1. 43 Scott Clark (2003-06)
2. 42 Kevin Simmons (1983-86)
3. 39 Jonathan Reeder (2003-07)
4. 38 Rodney Lemonds (1997-01)
- 38 Gary Armstrong (1993-96)
6. 33 Russ Warfield (1981-84)
7. 32 Lenny Stratton (1985-87)
- 32 Scott Musgrave (1993-96)
- 32 Andy Cheek (1997-99)
- 32 Jason Howell (1998-2000)

**COMPLETE GAMES**

1. 14 Steve Anspaugh (1973-74)
2. 13 Jim Blankenship (1971-74)
- 13 David Farmer (1976-78, 80)
4. 12 Russ Warfield (1981-84)
5. 11 Jon Dolecki (1967-70)
- 11 Terry Wentzel (1976-79)
- 11 Kirk Bailey (1981-82)
- 11 Richard Bosley (1982-85)
9. 10 Chick Cromer (1968-69)
- 10 Steve Sacco (1978-80)

**INNINGS PITCHED**

1. 257.1 Jonathan Reeder (2003-07)
2. 249.0 Scott Clark (2003-06)
3. 248.1 Kevin Simmons (1983-86)
4. 239.1 Rodney Lemonds (1997-2001)
5. 227.2 Russ Warfield (1981-84)
6. 203.2 Lenny Stratton (1985-87)
7. 198.0 Andy Cheek (1997-99)
8. 193.2 Scott Musgrave (1993-96)
9. 192.2 Gary Davis (1991-94)
10. 190.0 Jason Howell (1998-2000)

**LOWEST ERA (MIN. 100 IP)**

1. 1.44 Chick Cromer (1968-69)
2. 1.82 Steve Anspaugh (1973-74)
3. 1.86 Jim Blankenship (1971-74)
- 1.86 Pete Hardee (1982-84)
5. 2.07 Gary Laws (1969-70)
6. 2.11 Warren Garrett (1969-71)
7. 2.29 Jon Dolecki (1967-70)
8. 2.47 Kirk Bailey (1981-82)
9. 2.60 Mike Ellis (1974-77)
10. 2.84 Ed Curlee (1967-68)

**WINS**

1. 25 Kevin Simmons (1983-86)
2. 22 Lenny Stratton (1985-87)
3. 21 Pete Hardee (1982-84)
4. 20 Russ Warfield (1981-84)
5. 18 Richard Bosley (1982-85)
6. 17 Garrett Sherrill (2006-present)
7. 16 John Monczynski (1973-76)
- 16 David Farmer (1976-78)
- 16 Jason Crews (1994-96)
10. 15 Kent Alexander (1982-84)

**LOSSES**

1. 27 Scott Clark (2003-06)
2. 25 Jonathan Reeder (2003-07)
3. 20 Rodney Lemonds (1997-2001)
- 20 Nick Peterson (2003-04)
- 20 Taylor Craig (2002-05)
6. 18 Andy Cheek (1997-99)
7. 17 Jason Howell (1998-2000)
- 17 Gary Armstrong (1993-96)
- 17 Gary Davis (1991-94)
10. 16 Scott Musgrave (1993-96)

**SAVES**

1. 18 Matt Wood (1999-2001)
2. 10 Dan Norman (1986-89)
3. 8 Steve Sacco (1978-80)
- 8 Garrett Sherrill (2006-present)
5. 7 Reggie Black (1980-81)
- 7 Kevin Simmons (1983-86)
7. 6 David Gonsiorowski (1992-93)
- 6 Stephen Fisher (1995-97)
9. 5 Richard Bosley (1982-85)
- 5 Josh Fish (2005-06)

**STRIKEOUTS**

1. 222 Kevin Simmons (1983-86)
2. 213 Lenny Stratton (1985-87)
3. 189 Scott Clark (2003-06)
4. 172 Jonathan Reeder (2003-pres.)
5. 169 John Monczynski (1973-76)
6. 167 Richard Bosley (1982-85)
7. 164 Russ Warfield (1981-84)
8. 154 Pete Hardee (1982-84)
9. 153 Kirk Bailey (1981-82)
10. 147 Jason Rook (2006-present)

**BASE ON BALLS**

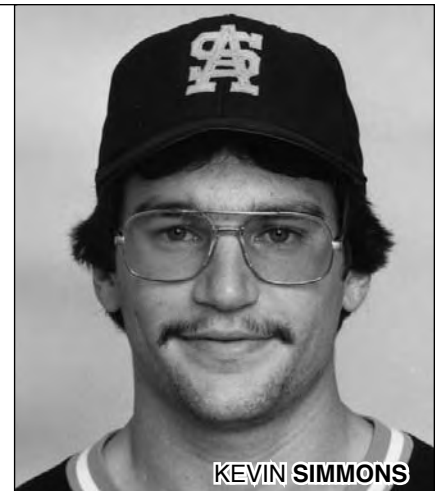
1. 166 Kevin Simmons (1984-86)
2. 145 Scott Clark (2003-06)
3. 137 Gary Armstrong (1993-96)
4. 130 Taylor Craig (2002-05)
5. 123 Andy Cheek (1997-99)
6. 122 Rodney Lemonds (1997-2001)
7. 114 Lenny Stratton (1985-87)
8. 113 Nick Peterson (2003-04)
9. 105 Scott Musgrave (1993-96)
10. 104 John Monczynski (1973-76)



**SCOTT CLARK**



**JONATHAN REEDER**



**KEVIN SIMMONS**

SINGLE-SEASON TEAM RECORDS (SINCE 1974)

**OFFENSIVE**

**BATTING AVERAGE**

1.	.353	1978
2.	.350	1981
3.	.339	1988
4.	.335	1986
5.	.329	2007
6.	.328	1985
7.	.323	1983
8.	.317	1977
9.	.316	1984
10.	.314	1996

**RUNS SCORED**

1.	483	2007
2.	478	1986
3.	402	1985
4.	388	1981
5.	367	1999
6.	355	2006
7.	348	1988
8.	346	1989
9.	334	1996
10.	321	1984

**HITS**

1.	707	2007
2.	582	1986
3.	571	2006
4.	551	2001
5.	542	1999
6.	538	1981
7.	526	2000
8.	507	1988
9.	494	1985
10.	491	1997

**DOUBLES**

1.	168	2007
2.	136	2006
3.	130	2001
4.	119	1999
5.	114	2002
6.	103	2004
7.	102	1986
	102	1981
	102	2003
10.	98	1988

**TRIPLES**

1.	29	1981
2.	25	2007
3.	23	1979
	23	1976
5.	19	1978
6.	18	1983
7.	17	1977
8.	16	1969
	16	2002
10.	15	1997
	15	1995
	15	1982

**HOMERUNS**

1.	90	1986
2.	82	1985
3.	59	1997
4.	52	1989
5.	50	1999
6.	49	1998
7.	45	2006
8.	43	1987
9.	42	2007
10.	41	1978

**SLUGGING PERCENTAGE**

1.	.584	1978
2.	.565	1985
3.	.558	1986
4.	.523	1981
5.	.502	1988
6.	.501	1989
7.	.492	1998
8.	.489	2007
9.	.485	1977
10.	.475	1987

**ON-BASE PERCENTAGE**

1.	.447	1978
2.	.436	1981
3.	.423	1986
4.	.417	1970
5.	.414	1982
	.414	1985
	.414	2007
8.	.413	1977
9.	.408	1989
10.	.408	1988
	.408	1996

**STOLEN BASES**

1.	137	1974
2.	93	1981
3.	84	1976
4.	75	1993
5.	69	2007
6.	68	1992
	68	1999
8.	64	1979
9.	59	1977
	59	2000

**PITCHING**

**EARNED RUN AVERAGE**

1.	2.75	1982
2.	2.78	1984
3.	3.02	1967
4.	3.12	1974
5.	3.25	1980
6.	3.55	1976
7.	3.65	1981
8.	4.13	1985
9.	4.17	1978
10.	4.19	1977

**OPPONENTS' BATTING AVERAGE**

1.	.210	1982
2.	.241	1977
3.	.242	1976
4.	.245	1980
5.	.245	1981

**STRIKEOUTS**

1.	398	2007
2.	336	1985
3.	335	2006
4.	318	2000
5.	315	2001
6.	311	1986
7.	309	1996
8.	306	1997
	306	2005
10.	298	2004

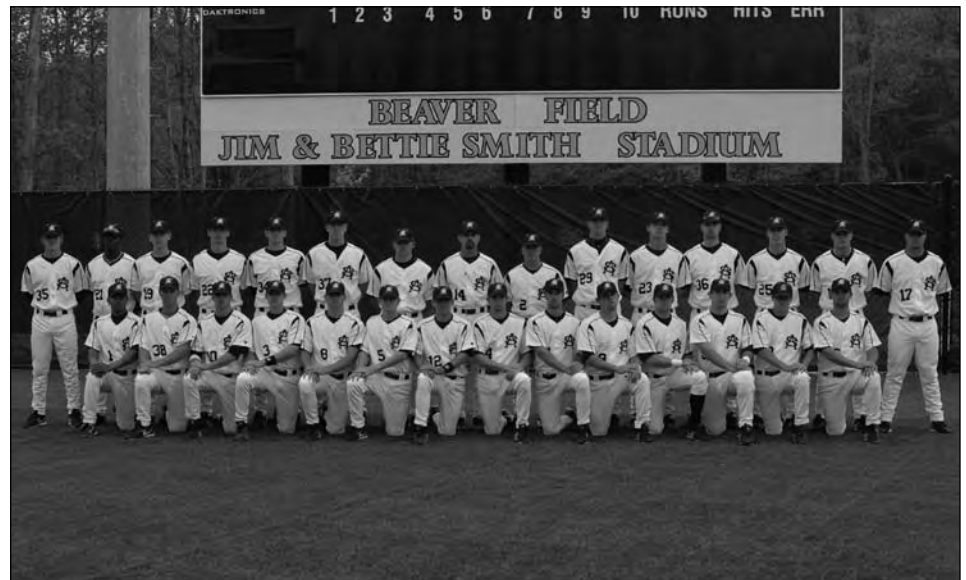
**SAVES**

1.	19	1981
2.	11	1985
	11	1984
4.	10	2006
	10	2002
	10	2001
7.	9	1989
8.	8	1991
	8	1982
10.	7	1976
	7	1977
	7	1979
	7	1977
	7	2003
	7	2007

**FIELDING**

**FIELDING PERCENTAGE**

1.	.967	2006
2.	.962	2007
3.	.961	1989
4.	.959	1993
5.	.958	2001
6.	.957	1984
7.	.956	1994
	.956	2000
9.	.954	1985
	.954	1987



The 2007 Mountaineers ranked among the top 10 teams in school history in 12 different statistical categories.

## HONORS AND AWARDS

### ALL-AMERICA

1968	Rodney Ewing
1969	Bob Billings
	Rodney Ewing
	Chick Cromer
	Jon Dolecki
1970	Bob Billings
	Ron Hodges
	Warren Garrett
1971	Ron Hodges
1975	Mike Ramsey
1979	Randy Ingle
1982	Kirk Bailey
1984	Pete Hardee
1988	Darron Healey
2007	David Rubinstein

### ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICA

1984	Jamie Harris
------	--------------

### ALL-REGION

1973	Mike Ramsey
	Steve Anspaugh
1974	Mike Ramsey
	Butch Dziadul
1975	Mike Ramsey
1976	Randy Ingram
1977	Ron Brower
	Chris Plemmons
	Randy Ingram
1978	Chris Plemmons
	Joey Moffitt
	Randy Ingram
	Ron Brower
1979	Randy Ingle
1980	Joey Moffitt
	Mike Hobbs
1981	Tom Sams
	Robbie Peele
1982	Kirk Bailey
1983	Robin Peele
1984	Pete Hardee
	Tony Welborn
1986	Lenny Stratton
1988	Darron Healey
1989	Garrett Hinshaw

### ALL-STATE

2007	David Rubinstein
------	------------------

### ALL-NCAA TOURNAMENT

1973	Mike Ramsey
1984	Pete Hardee

### ALL-NAIA WORLD SERIES

1969	Bob Billings
1971	Ron Hodges
1973	Mike Ramsey
	Steve Anspaugh
	Butch Dziadul
	Robbie Williams

### ALL-SoCon

1974	Mike Ramsey	1986	Lenny Stratton
	Steve Anspaugh		Kevin Simmons
	Butch Dziadul		Brad Long
1975	Mike Ramsey		Andre Crawford
	Randy Ingram		Ed Bubiell
1976	Randy Ingram	1987	Brad Long
	Chris Plemmons		Ed Bubiell
	Malcom McLean		Lenny Stratton
	Mike Ellis		Lawerence Sluder
1977	Randy Ingram		Tommy Green
	Chris Plemmons		Andre Crawford
	Ron Brower	1988	Darron Healey
	Randy Ingle		Keith Nail
1978	Randy Ingram		Tommy Green
	Ron Brewer		Rick Tuttle
	Joey Moffitt		Stacey Schneider
	Chris Plemmons	1989	Pete Palmer
	Randy Ingle		Steve Hollins
	Robin Cline		Gary Chandler
	Mike Poteat		Garrett Hinshaw
	Jim Armstrong		Scott Waugh
1979	Randy Ingle		Brad Neithammer
	Mike Hobbs		Jonny McCraw
	Joey Moffitt	1990	Scott Waugh
1980	Mike Hobbs		Doug Jones
1981	Tom Sams	1991	Scott Waugh
	Robin Peele		Jonny McCraw
	John Barlowe	1992	Randy DeBruhl
1982	Kirk Bailey	1994	Will Shellman
	Pete Camelo		Doug Young
1983	Robbie Peele	1995	Shane Owenby
1984	Tony Welborn		Brent Payton
	Jamie Harris	1996	Scott Garrett
	Pete Hardee		Scott Musgrave
	Kent Alexander		Chris Rodriguez
	Marc Hodges	1997	Kenny Osbourne
	Brad Long	1998	Stephen Crater
	Kevin Simmons		Mike Berrier
1985	Marc Hodges	2000	Chris Behne
	Richard Bosley		Wes Timmons
	Brad Long	2001	Wes Timmons
	Lawerence Sluder	2007	David Rubinstein
	Tony Welborn		Jason Altenhof
	Lee James		

### SoCon PLAYER OF THE YEAR

1974	Mike Ramsey
1979	Randy Ingle
1984	Tony Welborn
1986	Lenny Stratton
1989	Scott Waugh

### SoCon PITCHER OF THE YEAR

1989	Pete Palmer
------	-------------

### SoCon COACH OF THE YEAR

1973	Frank Lovrich
1984	Jim Morris

### SoCon FRESHMAN OF THE YEAR

1988	Scott Waugh
1989	Jonny Mcgraw
1993	Kenny Osborne

### SoCon CHAMPIONSHIP

1973, 1984
------------

### SoCon NORTH DIVISION CHAMPIONSHIP

1984, 1985, 1986, 1987
------------------------

### SoCon TOURNAMENT CHAMPIONSHIP

1984
------

### ALL-SoCon TOURNAMENT

1984	Rusty Weaver
1990	Brad Neithammer
	Doug Jones
1991	Scott Waugh
	John Key
2000	Chris Behne

### SoCon TOURNAMENT MVP


1984	Rusty Weaver
------	--------------




Above: Appalachian baseball retired Coach Jim Morris' No. 41 on Oct. 11, 1998. He was honored (second from right) on April 19, 2005 with the six former student-athletes whose numbers have also been retired at ASU.



Right: Former All-American Randy Ingle (left) was inducted into the ASU athletics Hall of Fame on Sept. 17, 2005.



IN



MAJOR LEAGUE BASEBALL®

**Don Cardwell (1957)**

**John Pyecha (1954)**

**Ron Hodges (1973)**


**Mike Ramsey (1978)**

**Jim O'Bradovich (1978)**

**Coaker Tripplett (1938)**

2008 OPPONENTS

**AUBURN**  
MARCH 11-12 • AUBURN, ALA.



**Location** ..... Auburn, Ala.  
**Nickname** ..... Tigers  
**Colors** ..... Burnt Orange and Navy Blue  
**Conference** ..... Southeastern  
**Stadium (Capacity)** ..... Samford (4,096)  
**Head Coach** ..... Tom Slater  
**Asst. Coaches** .. Bill Mosiello, Butch Thompson, Scott Sullivan  
**2007 Record/Conference (Finish)** ..... 31-25/10-20 (6th)  
**2007 Postseason** ..... None  
**Letterwinners Returning/Lost** ..... 15/12  
**Starters Returning/Lost** ..... 4/5  
**Pitchers Returning/Lost** ..... 7/5  
**Baseball SID** ..... Dan Froehlich  
**SID Phone** ..... (334) 844-9803  
**SID Email** ..... froehdp@auburn.edu  
**Press Box Phone** ..... (334) 844-4138

**CANISIUS**  
FEB. 29-MAR. 2 • KANNAPOLIS, N.C.



**Location** ..... Buffalo, N.Y.  
**Nickname** ..... Golden Griffins  
**Colors** ..... Blue and Gold  
**Conference** ..... Metro Atlantic Athletic  
**Stadium (Capacity)** ..... Demske Sports Complex (1,150)  
**Head Coach** ..... Mike McRae  
**Asst. Coaches** ..... Mike Medici, Jerry Shank, Matt Mazurek  
**2007 Record/Conference (Finish)** ..... 20-35/13-12(4th)  
**2007 Postseason** ..... None  
**Letterwinners Returning/Lost** ..... 19/4  
**Starters Returning/Lost** ..... 9/0  
**Pitchers Returning/Lost** ..... 7/2  
**Baseball SID** ..... Matt Lozar  
**SID Phone** ..... (716) 888-3756  
**SID Email** ..... lozarm@canisius.edu  
**Press Box Phone** ..... (440) 477-3777

**THE CITADEL**  
MARCH 28-30 • CHARLESTON, S.C.



**Location** ..... Charleston, S.C.  
**Nickname** ..... Bulldogs, Cadets  
**Colors** ..... Citadel Blue and White  
**Conference** ..... Southern  
**Stadium (Capacity)** ..... Joseph P. Riley, Jr. Park (6,000)  
**Head Coach** ..... Fred Jordan  
**Asst. Coaches** ..... David Beckley, Stuart Lake, Randy Carlson  
**2007 Record/Conference (Finish)** ..... 34-27/12-15 (7th)  
**2007 Postseason** ..... None  
**Letterwinners Returning/Lost** ..... 12/9  
**Starters Returning/Lost** ..... 7/2  
**Pitchers Returning/Lost** ..... 3/2  
**Baseball SID** ..... Patrich Walsh  
**SID Phone** ..... (843) 953-7590  
**SID Email** ..... Patrick.Walsh@citadel.edu  
**Press Box Phone** ..... (843) 965-4151

**COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON**  
APRIL 4-6 • BOONE, N.C.



**Location** ..... Charleston, S.C.  
**Nickname** ..... Cougars  
**Colors** ..... Maroon and White  
**Conference** ..... Southern  
**Stadium (Capacity)** ..... Patriot's Point (2,000)  
**Head Coach** ..... John Pawlowski  
**Asst. Coaches** ..... Scott Foxhall, Matt Heath, Chris Morrie  
**2007 Record/Conference (Finish)** ..... 39-19/20-7 (1st)  
**2007 Postseason** ..... NCAA Regional  
**Letterwinners Returning/Lost** ..... 12/16  
**Starters Returning/Lost** ..... 4/4  
**Pitchers Returning/Lost** ..... 2/4  
**Baseball SID** ..... Tony Ciuffo  
**SID Phone** ..... (843) 475-1139  
**SID Email** ..... ciuffo@cofc.edu  
**Press Box Phone** ..... (843) 953-9141/3142

**DAVIDSON**  
APRIL 25-27 • BOONE, N.C.



**Location** ..... Davidson, N.C.  
**Nickname** ..... Wildcats  
**Colors** ..... Red and Black  
**Conference** ..... Southern  
**Stadium (Capacity)** ..... Wilaon Field (700)  
**Head Coach** ..... Dick Cooke  
**Asst. Coaches** ..... Mike Zandler, Jaff Arzonico, Sean Lennoc  
**2007 Record/Conference (Finish)** ..... 19-34/8-19 (t-9th)  
**2007 Postseason** ..... None  
**Letterwinners Returning/Lost** ..... 20/11  
**Starters Returning/Lost** ..... 5/4  
**Pitchers Returning/Lost** ..... 11/6  
**Baseball SID** ..... Marc Gignac  
**SID Phone** ..... (704) 894-2123  
**SID Email** ..... magignac@davidson.edu  
**Press Box Phone** ..... (704) 894-2740

**EAST TENNESSEE STATE**  
APRIL 16 • JOHNSON CITY, TENN.  
MAY 7 • BOONE, N.C.




**Location** ..... Johnson City, Tenn.  
**Nickname** ..... Buccaneers  
**Colors** ..... Navy Blue and Old Gold  
**Conference** ..... Atlantic Sun  
**Stadium (Capacity)** ..... Cardinal Park (2,000)  
**Head Coach** ..... Tony Skole  
**Asst. Coaches** ..... Clay Greene, Reid Casey  
**2007 Record/Conference (Finish)** ..... 26-29/11-16 (9th)  
**2007 Postseason** ..... None  
**Letterwinners Returning/Lost** ..... 15/12  
**Starters Returning/Lost** ..... 2/7  
**Pitchers Returning/Lost** ..... 6/7  
**Baseball SID** ..... Jeff Schneider  
**SID Phone** ..... (423) 439-5612  
**SID Email** ..... schneidj@etsu.edu  
**Press Box Phone** ..... (423) 461-4865

**ELON**  
APRIL 30-MAY 1 • ELON, N.C.




**Location** ..... Elon, N.C.  
**Nickname** ..... Phoenix  
**Colors** ..... Maroon and Gold  
**Conference** ..... Southern  
**Stadium (Capacity)** ..... Latham Park (2,000)  
**Head Coach** ..... Mike Kennedy  
**Asst. Coaches** ..... Greg Starbuck, Robbie Huffstetler, Grant Rembert  
**2007 Record/Conference (Finish)** ..... 32-29/15-12 (3rd)  
**2007 Postseason** ..... None  
**Letterwinners Returning/Lost** ..... 15/11  
**Starters Returning/Lost** ..... 4/5  
**Pitchers Returning/Lost** ..... 9/5  
**Baseball SID** ..... Chris Rash  
**SID Phone** ..... (336) 278-6712  
**SID Email** ..... crash@elon.edu  
**Press Box Phone** ..... (336) 278-6788

**FURMAN**  
MAY 9-11 • BOONE, N.C.



**Location** ..... Greenville, S.C.  
**Nickname** ..... Paladins  
**Colors** ..... Purple and White  
**Conference** ..... Southern  
**Stadium (Capacity)** ..... Furman (2,000)  
**Head Coach** ..... Ron Smith  
**Asst. Coaches** ..... Brent Shade  
**2007 Record/Conference (Finish)** ..... 19-36/11-16 (8th)  
**2007 Postseason** ..... None  
**Letterwinners Returning/Lost** ..... 18/10  
**Starters Returning/Lost** ..... 5/3  
**Pitchers Returning/Lost** ..... 3/1  
**Baseball SID** ..... Hunter Reid  
**SID Phone** ..... (864) 294-2061  
**SID Email** ..... Hunter.Reid@Furman.edu  
**Press Box Phone** ..... (864) 294-3066

**GARDNER-WEBB**  
APRIL 9 • BOONE, N.C.  
APRIL 23 • BOILING SPRINGS, N.C.




**Location** ..... Boiling Springs, N.C.  
**Nickname** ..... Bulldogs  
**Colors** ..... Scarlet and Black  
**Conference** ..... Atlantic Sun  
**Stadium (Capacity)** ..... Varsity Field (1,000)  
**Head Coach** ..... Rusty Stroupe  
**Asst. Coaches** ..... Kent Cox, Mike Lewis, Jason Burke  
**2007 Record/Conference (Finish)** ..... 26-32/12-15 (th)  
**2007 Postseason** ..... None  
**Letterwinners Returning/Lost** ..... 22/6  
**Starters Returning/Lost** ..... 8/3  
**Pitchers Returning/Lost** ..... 3/0  
**Baseball SID** ..... Marc Rabb  
**SID Phone** ..... (704) 406-4355  
**SID Email** ..... mrabb@gardner-webb.edu  
**Press Box Phone** ..... (704) 974-3662

**GEORGIA SOUTHERN**  
APRIL 11-13 • STATESBORO, GA.



**Location** ..... Statesboro, Ga.  
**Nickname** ..... Eagles  
**Colors** ..... Blue and White  
**Conference** ..... Southern  
**Stadium (Capacity)** ..... J.I. Clements Stadium (3,000)  
**Head Coach** ..... Rodney Hennon  
**Asst. Coaches** ..... Mike Tidick, Jason Beverlin, Justin Klinger  
**2007 Record/Conference (Finish)** ..... 34-28/13-14(6th)  
**2007 Postseason** ..... None  
**Letterwinners Returning/Lost** ..... 19/7  
**Starters Returning/Lost** ..... 8/1  
**Pitchers Returning/Lost** ..... 7/4  
**Baseball SID** ..... Patrick Osterman  
**SID Phone** ..... (912) 681-0352  
**SID Email** ..... prosterman@georgiasouthern.edu  
**Press Box Phone** ..... (912) 681-2508

**HIGH POINT**  
MARCH 5 • HIGH POINT, N.C.  
MARCH 25 • BOONE, N.C.



**Location** ..... High Point, N.C.  
**Nickname** ..... Panthers  
**Colors** ..... Purple and White  
**Conference** ..... Big South  
**Stadium (Capacity)** ..... Coy O. Williard Sr. (550)  
**Head Coach** ..... Sal Bando, Jr.  
**Asst. Coaches** ..... Phil Maier, Michael Lowman, & Justin Pinyan  
**2007 Record/Conference (Finish)** ..... 27-30/10-11 (t-4th)  
**2007 Postseason** ..... None  
**Letterwinners Returning/Lost** ..... 20/10  
**Starters Returning/Lost** ..... 9/1  
**Pitchers Returning/Lost** ..... 7/9  
**Baseball SID** ..... Brian Morgan  
**SID Phone** ..... (336) 841-4605  
**SID Email** ..... bmorgan@highpoint.edu  
**Press Box Phone** ..... (336) 841-3077

**JACKSONVILLE STATE**  
MARCH 14-15 • JACKSONVILLE, ALA.




**Location** ..... Jacksonville, Ala.  
**Nickname** ..... Gamecocks  
**Colors** ..... Red and White  
**Conference** ..... Ohio Valley  
**Stadium (Capacity)** ..... Rudy Abbott Field (1,500)  
**Head Coach** ..... Jim Case  
**Asst. Coaches** ..... Steve Gillispie, Travis Janssen, Shayne Kelley  
**2007 Record/Conference (Finish)** ..... 33-27/18-9 (2nd)  
**2007 Postseason** ..... None  
**Letterwinners Returning/Lost** ..... 15/12  
**Starters Returning/Lost** ..... 5/3  
**Pitchers Returning/Lost** ..... 5/5  
**Baseball SID** ..... Greg Seitz  
**SID Phone** ..... (256) 782-5279  
**SID Email** ..... gseitz@jsu.edu  
**Press Box Phone** ..... (256) 782-5533

2008 OPPONENTS

**NORTH CAROLINA**  
APRIL 2 • CARY, N.C. 


**Location** ..... Chapel Hill, N.C.  
**Nickname** ..... Tar Heels  
**Colors** ..... Carolina Blue and White  
**Conference** ..... Atlantic Coast  
**Stadium (Capacity)** ..... National Training Complex (1,754)  
**Head Coach** ..... Mike Fox  
**Asst. Coaches** ...Chad Holbrook, Scott Forbes, Matt McCay  
**2007 Record/Conference (Finish)** ...57-16/21-9 (1st-Coastal)  
**2007 Postseason** ..... National Runner-Up  
**Letterwinners Returning/Lost** ..... 21/15  
**Starters Returning/Lost** ..... 7/2  
**Pitchers Returning/Lost** ..... 2/2  
**Baseball SID** ..... John Martin  
**SID Phone** ..... (919) 962-0084  
**SID Email** ..... johnmartin@unc.edu  
**Press Box Phone** ..... (919) 962-3509

**NORTH CAROLINA A&T**  
FEBRUARY 26 • GREENSBORO, N.C.  
MARCH 26 • BOONE, N.C. 

**Location** ..... Greensboro, N.C.  
**Nickname** ..... Aggies  
**Colors** ..... Blue and Gold  
**Conference** ..... Mid-Eastern  
**Stadium (Capacity)** ..... War Memorial (2,000)  
**Head Coach** ..... Keith Shumate  
**Asst. Coaches** ..... Austin Love, Tim Wilson, Eric Estep  
**2007 Record/Conference (Finish)** ..... 28-31/11-7 (t-2nd)  
**2007 Postseason** ..... None  
**Letterwinners Returning/Lost** ..... 30/7  
**Starters Returning/Lost** ..... 6/3  
**Pitchers Returning/Lost** ..... 4/0  
**Baseball SID** ..... Brian Holloway  
**SID Phone** ..... (336) 334-7141  
**SID Email** ..... bmhollow@ncat.edu  
**Press Box Phone** ..... (336) 334-7405

**UNC ASHEVILLE**  
APRIL 1 • BOONE, N.C.  
MAY 13 • ASHEVILLE, N.C. 

**Location** ..... Asheville, N.C.  
**Nickname** ..... Bulldogs  
**Colors** ..... Royal Blue and White  
**Conference** ..... Big South  
**Stadium (Capacity)** ..... Greenwood Field (500)  
**Head Coach** ..... Willie Stewart  
**Asst. Coaches** ..... Tim Perry, Bob Fenn, and Tommy Smith  
**2007 Record/Conference (Finish)** ..... 22-38/9-12 (6th)  
**2007 Postseason** ..... None  
**Letterwinners Returning/Lost** ..... 11/13  
**Starters Returning/Lost** ..... 2/7  
**Pitchers Returning/Lost** ..... 7/3  
**Baseball SID** ..... Everett Hutto  
**SID Phone** ..... (828) 251-6931  
**SID Email** ..... ehutto@unca.edu  
**Press Box Phone** ..... (828) 545-1121

**UNC GREENSBORO**  
MARCH 21-23 • BOONE, N.C. 

**Location** ..... Greensboro, N.C.  
**Nickname** ..... Spartans  
**Colors** ..... Gold, White & Navy  
**Conference** ..... Southern  
**Stadium (Capacity)** ..... UNCG Baseball (3,500)  
**Head Coach** ..... Mike Gaski  
**Asst. Coaches** ..... Chris Roberts, Jamie Athas, Dustin Ijames  
**2007 Record/Conference (Finish)** ..... 30-30/14-13 (t-4th)  
**2007 Postseason** ..... None  
**Letterwinners Returning/Lost** ..... 13/10  
**Starters Returning/Lost** ..... 7/3  
**Pitchers Returning/Lost** ..... 6/7  
**Baseball SID** ..... Christy Kramer  
**SID Phone** ..... (320) 266-2420  
**SID Email** ..... cmkramer@uncg.edu  
**Press Box Phone** ..... (336) 334-3885

**NC STATE**  
FEBRUARY 22-24 • RALEIGH, N.C. 

**Location** ..... Raleigh, N.C.  
**Nickname** ..... Wolfpack  
**Colors** ..... Red and White  
**Conference** ..... Atlantic Coast  
**Stadium (Capacity)** ..... Doak Field (2,500)  
**Head Coach** ..... Elliott Avent  
**Asst. Coaches** ..... Tom Holliday, Chris Hart, Brian Ward  
**2007 Record/Conference (Finish)** ..... 38-23/16-14 (3rd)  
**2007 Postseason** ..... None  
**Letterwinners Returning/Lost** ..... 22/10  
**Starters Returning/Lost** ..... 6/3  
**Pitchers Returning/Lost** ..... 4/1  
**Baseball SID** ..... Bruce Winkworth  
**SID Phone** ..... (919) 515-1182  
**SID Email** ..... bruce\_winkworth@ncsu.edu  
**Press Box Phone** ..... (919) 513-0653

**QUINNIPIAC**  
MARCH 9 • DAVIDSON, N.C. 

**Location** ..... Hamden, Conn.  
**Nickname** ..... Bobcats  
**Colors** ..... Blue and Gold  
**Conference** ..... Northeast  
**Stadium (Capacity)** ..... Bobcat Field (1,000)  
**Head Coach** ..... Dan Gooley  
**Asst. Coaches** ..... Dan Scarpa, Marc Stonaha, Joe Tonelli  
**2007 Record/Conference (Finish)** ..... 29-18/1-21-7 (t-1st)  
**2007 Postseason** ..... None  
**Letterwinners Returning/Lost** ..... 19/7  
**Starters Returning/Lost** ..... 5/4  
**Pitchers Returning/Lost** ..... 10/2  
**Baseball SID** ..... Ken Sweeten  
**SID Phone** ..... (203) 582-8625  
**SID Email** ..... kenneth.sweeten@quinnipiac.edu  
**Press Box Phone** ..... (203) 859-8529

**USC UPSTATE**  
APRIL 8 • BOONE, N.C.  
APRIL 16 • SPARTANBURG, S.C. 

**Location** ..... Spartanburg, S.C.  
**Nickname** ..... Spartans  
**Colors** ..... Hunter Green, White and Black  
**Conference** ..... Atlantic Sun  
**Stadium (Capacity)** ..... Harley Park (1,500)  
**Head Coach** ..... Matt Fincher  
**Asst. Coaches** ..... Russell Triplett, Garrett Holmes  
**2007 Record/Conference (Finish)** ..... 34-25/15-15 (t-5th)  
**2007 Postseason** ..... None  
**Letterwinners Returning/Lost** ..... 19/9  
**Starters Returning/Lost** ..... 7/2  
**Pitchers Returning/Lost** ..... 7/2  
**Baseball SID** ..... Joe Guistina  
**SID Phone** ..... (864) 503-5152  
**SID Email** ..... jguistina@uscupstate.edu  
**Press Box Phone** ..... (864) 503-5955

**TENNESSEE**  
APRIL 22 • KNOXVILLE, TENN. 


**Location** ..... Knoxville, Tenn.  
**Nickname** ..... Volunteers  
**Colors** ..... White and Orange  
**Conference** ..... SEC  
**Stadium (Capacity)** ..... Lindsey Nelson (3,712)  
**Head Coach** ..... Todd Raleigh  
**Asst. Coaches** ...Bradley LeCroy, Fred Corral, Nate Headley  
**2007 Record/Conference (Finish)** ..... 34-25/13-15 (4th)  
**2007 Postseason** ..... None  
**Letterwinners Returning/Lost** ..... 11/7  
**Starters Returning/Lost** ..... 5/3  
**Pitchers Returning/Lost** ..... 8/4  
**Baseball SID** ..... Tom Satkowiak  
**SID Phone** ..... (865) 974-4997  
**SID Email** ..... tsatkowi@tennessee.edu  
**Press Box Phone** ..... (865) 974-3376

**WAKE FOREST**  
FEBRUARY 27 • WINSTON-SALEM, N.C.  
MARCH 18 • BOONE, N.C. 


**Location** ..... Winston-Salem, N.C.  
**Nickname** ..... Demon Deacons  
**Colors** ..... Old Gold and Black  
**Conference** ..... Atlantic Coast  
**Stadium (Capacity)** ..... Hooks (2,500)  
**Head Coach** ..... Rick Rembielak  
**Asst. Coaches** ...Jon Palmieri, Greg Bauer, Marshall Canosa  
**2007 Record/Conference (Finish)** ..... 34-29/14-16 (8th)  
**2007 Postseason** ..... None  
**Letterwinners Returning/Lost** ..... 22/6  
**Starters Returning/Lost** ..... 9/0  
**Pitchers Returning/Lost** ..... 9/4  
**Baseball SID** ..... Scott Wortman  
**SID Phone** ..... (336) 758-6099  
**SID Email** ..... wortmasm@wfu.edu  
**Press Box Phone** ..... (336) 758-3731

**WESTERN CAROLINA**  
APRIL 18-20 • BOONE, N.C. 

**Location** ..... Cullowhee, N.C.  
**Nickname** ..... Catamount  
**Colors** ..... Purple and Gold  
**Conference** ..... Southern  
**Stadium (Capacity)** ..... Hennon (1,500)  
**Head Coach** ..... Bobby Moranda  
**Asst. Coaches** ...Nick Mingione, Dave Haverstick, Grant Achilles  
**2007 Record/Conference (Finish)** ..... 42-20/20-7 (T1st)  
**2007 Postseason** ..... NCAA Regional  
**Letterwinners Returning/Lost** ..... 17/7  
**Starters Returning/Lost** ..... 4/4  
**Pitchers Returning/Lost** ..... 3/3  
**Baseball SID** ..... Daniel Hooker  
**SID Phone** ..... (828) 227-2339  
**SID Email** ..... Dhooker@email.wcu.edu  
**Press Box Phone** ..... (828) 227-7020

**WOFFORD**  
MAY 16-17 • SPARTANBURG, S.C. 

**Location** ..... Spartanburg, S.C.  
**Nickname** ..... Terriers  
**Colors** ..... Old Gold and Black  
**Conference** ..... Southern  
**Stadium (Capacity)** ..... Russell C. King Field (2,500)  
**Head Coach** ..... Todd Interdonato  
**Asst. Coaches** .Dusty Blake, Nick Jaksa, Anthony Dillenger  
**2007 Record/Conference (Finish)** ..... 30-33/8-19 (t-9th)  
**2007 Postseason** ..... NCAA Regional  
**Letterwinners Returning/Lost** ..... 20/15  
**Starters Returning/Lost** ..... 12/9  
**Pitchers Returning/Lost** ..... 8/6  
**Baseball SID** ..... Brent Williamson  
**SID Phone** ..... (864) 597-4093  
**SID Email** ..... williamsondb@wofford.edu  
**Press Box Phone** ..... (864) 597-4478

**YALE**  
MARCH 8 • DAVIDSON, N.C. 

**Location** ..... New Haven, Conn.  
**Nickname** ..... Bulldogs  
**Colors** ..... Yale Blue and White  
**Conference** ..... Ivy League  
**Stadium (Capacity)** ..... Yale Field (4,500)  
**Head Coach** ..... John Stuper  
**Asst. Coaches** ...Bill Asermely, Tucker Frawley, John Dorman  
**2007 Record/Conference (Finish)** ..... 16-27/8-12 (3rd)  
**2007 Postseason** ..... None  
**Letterwinners Returning/Lost** ..... 19/9  
**Starters Returning/Lost** ..... 8/5  
**Pitchers Returning/Lost** ..... 10/3  
**Baseball SID** ..... Joe Clifford  
**SID Phone** ..... (203) 815-7660  
**SID Email** ..... sports.info@yale.edu  
**Press Box Phone** ..... (203) 782-3702

ALL-TIME SERIES RECORDS

Opponent	Won	Lost	Tied	First Meeting	Last Meeting
Akron	0	1	0	2004	2004
Alabama	0	3	0	2006	2006
Albany	0	3	0	2005	2005
Allen	7	1	0	1969	1971
Army	2	0	0	2006	2006
Assumption	2	0	0	1987	1987
<b>Auburn</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1991</b>	<b>2006</b>
Augusta	13	8	0	1968	1982
Barton	11	7	0	1957	1969
Belmont Abbey	3	4	0	1967	1993
Benedict	2	0	0	1971	1971
Berea	1	0	0	1981	1981
Berry	1	1	0	1977	1977
Binghampton	2	0	0	2002	2002
Bluefield	6	0	0	1980	1987
Bristol	2	0	0	1991	1991
Brown	2	2	0	2004	2004
Bryan	1	0	0	1971	1971
Buffalo	1	1	0	2006	2006
Campbell	4	6	1	1980	2006
<b>Canisius</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2006</b>
Carson-Newman	3	0	0	1973	1988
Catawba	18	25	0	1955	1995
<b>College of Charleston</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1993</b>	<b>2007</b>
Charleston (W.Va.)	2	1	0	1970	1971
Charleston Southern	3	2	0	1979	2005
Charlotte	9	13	1	1980	2006
Chattanooga	14	1	0	1970	1982
<b>The Citadel</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1972</b>	<b>2007</b>
Clemson	2	18	0	1973	1997
Coastal Carolina	0	1	0	2002	2002
Columbus	4	4	0	1971	1974
Connecticut	2	0	0	1985	1985
Coppin State	5	0	0	1987	2007
<b>Davidson</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1973</b>	<b>2007</b>
Dayton	3	0	0	2007	2007
Delaware State	1	0	0	1987	1987
Duke	1	4	0	1974	1997
East Carolina	5	23	0	1956	2004
<b>East Tennessee State</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1955</b>	<b>2007</b>
Eastern Kentucky	0	2	0	1984	1995
<b>Elon</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1956</b>	<b>2007</b>
Emory & Henry	8	0	0	1969	1982
Erskine	6	5	0	1967	1974
Fairleigh Dickinson	2	1	0	2007	2007
Florida International	0	6	0	1987	1999
Florida State	0	16	0	1993	2007
Francis Marion	3	0	0	1974	1974
<b>Furman</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1969</b>	<b>2007</b>
<b>Gardner-Webb</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1977</b>	<b>2007</b>
George Mason	0	1	0	2005	2005
Georgia	1	3	0	1975	1983
<b>Georgia Southern</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1967</b>	<b>2007</b>
Georgia State	2	4	0	1979	1984
Georgia Tech	1	16	0	1978	1994
Grand Canyon	0	1	0	1969	1969
Guilford	13	14	0	1956	1988
<b>High Point</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1956</b>	<b>2003</b>
Hillsdale	2	0	0	1981	1981
Hofstra	1	0	0	2003	2003
Indiana (Pa.)	1	1	0	1971	1972
<b>Jacksonville State</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1970</b>	<b>1998</b>
James Madison	0	1	0	2001	2001
Kennesaw	2	0	0	1984	1984
Kent State	2	1	0	1986	1995
Kentucky	1	2	0	2001	2005
King	9	0	0	1981	1994
Lee	1	0	0	1978	1978
Lenoir-Rhyne	33	18	0	1955	1990
Liberty	3	6	0	1985	1995
Lipscomb	0	1	0	1971	1971
Longwood	3	1	0	2005	2007

Opponent	Won	Lost	Tied	First Meeting	Last Meeting
Mars Hill	19	0	0	1969	1992
Marshall	41	26	0	1977	1997
Mercer-Atlanta	12	2	0	1955	1984
Mercer	0	3	0	1975	1979
Mercyhurst	4	0	0	1983	1984
Methodist	4	0	0	1978	1979
Miami (Fla.)	0	1	0	1973	1973
Milligan	30	21	0	1969	1993
Montreat-Anderson	2	0	0	1993	1993
Morehead State	1	0	0	1994	1994
Morris Brown	1	0	0	1978	1979
New Orleans	0	1	0	1984	1984
Newberry	7	5	0	1963	1971
Niagara	1	0	0	2006	2006
Norfolk State	1	0	0	1998	1998
<b>North Carolina</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1974</b>	<b>2006</b>
<b>North Carolina A&amp;T</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1983</b>	<b>2007</b>
<b>UNC Asheville</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1985</b>	<b>2007</b>
<b>UNC Greensboro</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1991</b>	<b>2007</b>
UNC Pembroke	1	1	0	1967	1969
UNC Wilmington	1	3	0	1971	2003
<b>NC State</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1973</b>	<b>2002</b>
Oglethorpe	0	1	0	1968	1968
Ohio State	0	2	0	1995	1995
Oklahoma State	0	1	0	1986	1986
Old Dominion	0	4	0	1997	2001
Pfeiffer	8	10	1	1961	1989
Piedmont	5	0	0	1983	1989
Presbyterian	7	1	0	1966	1981
<b>Quinnipiac</b>				<b>— First Meeting —</b>	
Radford	9	5	0	1985	2007
Rhode Island	2	0	0	1985	1985
Richmond	5	6	1	1972	2001
St. Andrews	1	0	0	1967	1967
St. Joseph's (Ind.)	2	1	0	1986	1988
Salem	2	0	0	1969	1971
Shepherd	1	0	0	1991	1991
Shorter	2	3	0	1971	1977
Slippery Rock	2	0	0	1982	1982
South Alabama	1	0	0	1973	1973
South Carolina	1	9	0	1972	2007
USC Aiken	5	4	1	1976	1981
<b>USC Upstate</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1986</b>	<b>1992</b>
South Carolina State	2	0	0	1991	1993
Southern Tech	3	1	0	1979	1984
Stanford	0	1	0	1986	1986
Stetson	0	3	0	2004	2004
Stony Brook	0	1	0	2004	2004
<b>Tennessee</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1977</b>	<b>2000</b>
Tennessee Tech	9	5	0	1996	2005
Tusculum	4	0	0	1969	1977
Virginia Commonwealth	0	1	0	1997	1997
VMI	66	30	0	1971	2003
Virginia Tech	11	21	0	1974	2006
Voorhees	4	0	0	1969	1971
Wagner	2	0	0	2002	2002
<b>Wake Forest</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1970</b>	<b>2007</b>
Warren Wilson	2	0	0	1989	1989
West Georgia	2	0	0	1975	1975
West Liberty	1	0	0	1969	1969
West Virginia	1	0	0	1995	1995
West Virginia State	2	0	0	1976	1976
<b>Western Carolina</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1955</b>	<b>2007</b>
William Carey	0	1	0	1969	1969
William & Mary	7	3	0	1972	1977
Wingate	1	1	0	1985	1985
Winston-Salem State	2	0	0	1970	1971
Winthrop	5	17	0	1990	2004
Wis.-Stevens Point	0	1	0	1991	1991
<b>Wofford</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1968</b>	<b>2007</b>
Wooster	1	0	0	1969	1969
<b>Yale</b>				<b>— First Meeting —</b>	

## SOUTHERN CONFERENCE

The Southern Conference, which is in its 87th season of intercollegiate competition in 2007-08, has become known as one of the nation's leaders in emphasizing the development of the student-athlete and defining the league's role in helping to build lifelong leaders and role models.

The Southern Conference has excelled as the premier Division I FCS football conference since earning that classification in 1981. The conference currently consists of 11 members in four states throughout the Southeast and sponsors 19 varsity sports and championships that produce participants for NCAA Division I Championships.

The Southern Conference is the nation's fifth-oldest NCAA Division I collegiate athletic association. Only the Big Ten (1896), the Missouri Valley (1907), the Pacific 10 (1915) and the Southwestern Athletic (1920) conferences are older in terms of origination.

Throughout its history, the Southern Conference has been an innovator in college athletics. The Southern Conference was the first "super conference" with its charter membership including the likes of Alabama, Auburn, and North Carolina. The SoCon, as it has come to be known by headline writers throughout the country, is the league that gave birth to the three-point shot in college basketball and was the college home of such sporting greats as Arnold Palmer, Jerry West and Charlie "Choo Choo" Justice.

Academic excellence has been a major part of the Southern Conference's tradition. League athletes have been recognized countless times on Verizon/CoSIDA Academic All-America and district teams. A total of 19 Rhodes-Scholarship winners have been selected from the conference.

The Southern Conference office is located in the Beaumont Mill in Spartanburg, S.C. A textile mill that was in operation from 1880 until 1999, the Beaumont Mill was renovated in 2004 and today offers the SoCon a first class meeting area as well as a spacious library for storage of the conference's historical documents.

The Southern Conference was formed on February 25, 1921 at a meeting in Atlanta, Ga. Fourteen institutions from the 30-member Southern Intercollegiate Athletic Association (SIAA) reorganized as the Southern Conference. Those charter members included Alabama, Auburn, Clemson, Georgia, Georgia Tech, Kentucky, Maryland, Mississippi State, North Carolina, North Carolina State, Tennessee, Virginia, Virginia Tech and Washington & Lee. Athletic competition began in the fall of 1921.

In 1922, six more schools - Florida, Louisiana State, Mississippi, South Carolina, Tulane and Vanderbilt - joined the fold. A year later, the University of the South joined the ranks. Virginia Military Institute became a member in 1925 and Duke University came into the fold in 1929. Since then, conference membership has experienced a series of membership changes with 42 institutions having been affiliated with the league. The league has undergone two major transitions during its history.

The first occurred in December 1932 when the Southeastern Conference was formed out of the 23-school Southern Conference. The league's 13 members west and south of the Appalachian Mountains reorganized to help reduce the extensive travel demands that were present in the league at the time. In 1936, the Southern Conference invited The Citadel, William & Mary, Davidson, Furman, Richmond and Wake Forest to join the membership.

The second major shift happened in 1953 when Clemson, Duke, Maryland, North Carolina, North Carolina State, South Carolina and Wake Forest officially withdrew from the league to form the Atlantic Coast Conference. This change was brought about due to the desire of many of those schools to schedule a greater number of regular season basketball games against their local rivals.

Today, the league continues to thrive with a membership that spans four Southeastern states. Current league members are Appalachian State, College of Charleston, The Citadel, Davidson, Elon, Furman, Georgia Southern, UNC Greensboro, Chattanooga, Western Carolina and Wofford. The most recent addition, Elon University, joined the Southern Conference on July 1, 2003. The Phoenix replaced Virginia Military Institute which left the conference on June 30, 2003. East Tennessee State, which joined the SoCon in 1978, left the conference following the conclusion of the 2004-05 academic year. Samford replaces ETSU beginning in 2008-09.

In baseball, Wake Forest advanced to the championship game of the NCAA College World Series in 1949 before falling to Texas. Demon Deacon second baseman Charles Teague was named the CWS Most Valuable Player. The Citadel made history in 1990 by becoming the first military school to make an appearance at the College World Series. The Bulldogs were joined that season at the CWS by current conference member Georgia Southern.

One of the Southern Conference's more famous baseball alums is Duke's Dick Groat. The Blue Devil shortstop, who was also a basketball standout, was the conference's Athlete-of-the-Year in 1951 and 1952. He went on to a 14-year career in the major leagues. In 1960, he was named the National League MVP after he led the league in batting with a .325 average for the World Champion Pittsburgh Pirates.

Among Southern Conference alums to grace Major League Baseball fields have been Atlee Hammaker (East Tennessee State), Jeff Montgomery (Marshall) and Mike Ramsey (Appalachian State). SoCon active MLB players include Angles third baseman Dallas McPherson (The Citadel), Indians pitcher Tom Mastny (Furman) and Pirates pitchers Britt Reames (The Citadel) and Brian Rogers (Furman).



SoCon Commissioner  
John Iamarino

### 2008 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE PRESEASON COACHES' POLL

Team	Pts. (1st)
1. College of Charleston .....	86 (5)
2. Western Carolina .....	77 (3)
3. Georgia Southern.....	70 (2)
4. Elon.....	68
5. The Citadel.....	55
<b>6. Appalachian State .....</b>	<b>54</b>
7. UNC Greensboro.....	51
8. Wofford .....	33
9. Furman.....	27
10. Davidson .....	19

### 2007 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE FINAL STANDINGS

Team	SoCon			Overall		
	W	L	Pct.	W	L	Pct.
Western Carolina	20	7	.741	42	20	.677
College of Charleston	20	7	.741	39	19	.672
Elon	15	12	.556	32	29	.525
<b>Appalachian State</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>.519</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>.559</b>
UNC Greensboro	14	13	.519	30	30	.500
Georgia Southern	13	14	.481	34	28	.548
The Citadel	12	15	.444	34	27	.557
Furman	11	16	.407	19	36	.345
Wofford*	8	19	.296	30	33	.476
Davidson	8	19	.296	19	34	.358

\* 2007 SoCon Tournament champion

### 2007 COACHES' ALL-SOUTHERN CONFERENCE TEAMS

#### FIRST TEAM

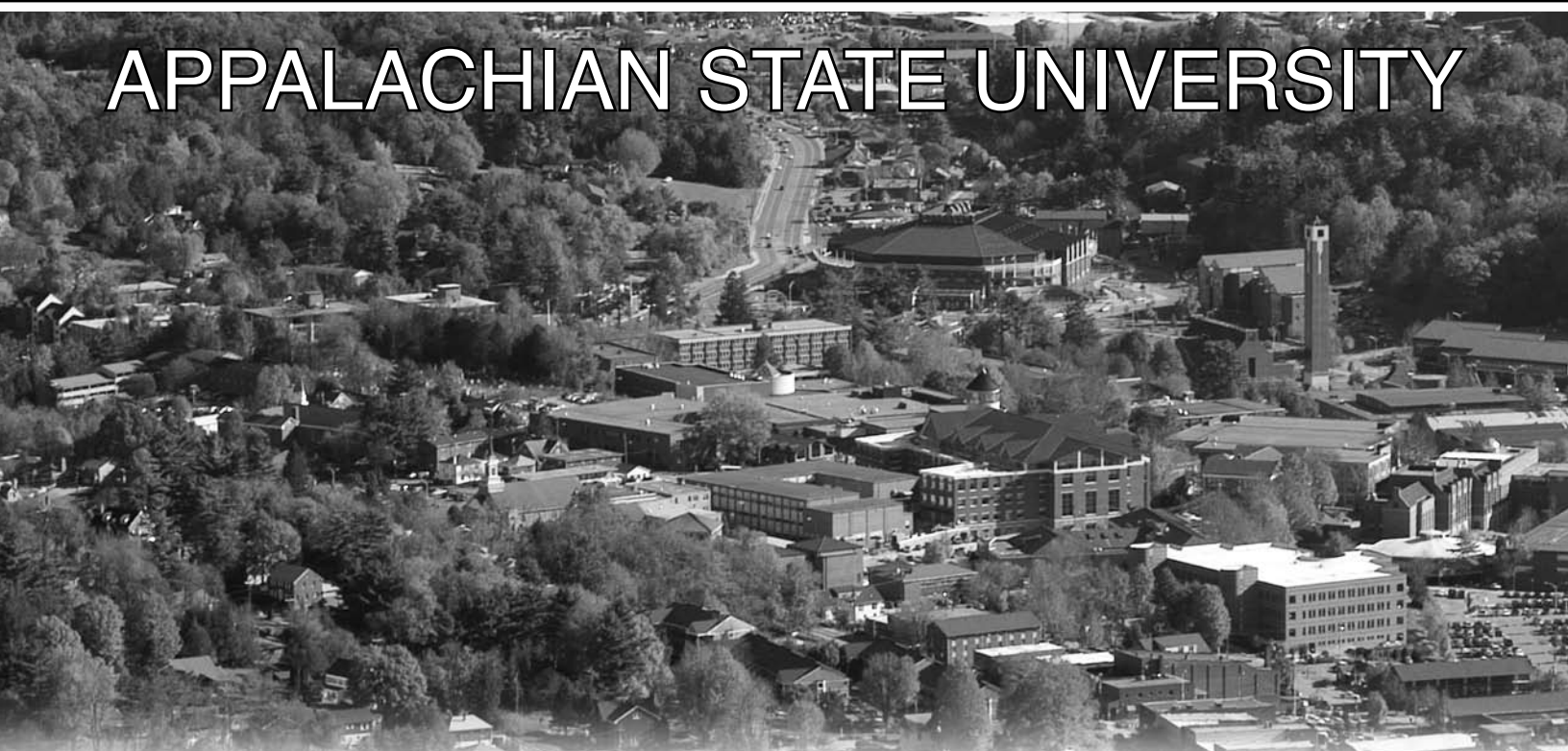
- SP — Nick Chigges (College of Charleston)
- SP — Drew Saberhagen (Western Carolina)
- RP — Greg Holland (Western Carolina)
- C — Blake Murphy (Western Carolina)
- 1B — Zach Brown (The Citadel)
- 2B — Kenny Smith (Western Carolina)
- 3B — Brandon Waring (Wofford)
- SS — Oliver Marmol (College of Charleston)
- OF — Michael Harrington (College of Charleston)
- OF — Barrett Shaft (Western Carolina)
- OF — David Rubinstein (Appalachian State)**
- DH — Rob Wilson (Davidson)

#### SECOND TEAM

- SP — Stven Hensley (Elon)
- SP — Ryan Falcon (UNC Greensboro)
- RP — A.J. Battisto (Georgia Southern)
- C — Alex Garabedian (College of Charleston)
- 1B — Graham Maiden (College of Charleston)
- 2B — Chris Campbell (College of Charleston)
- 3B — Ben Lasater (College of Charleston)
- SS — Jason Altenhof (Appalachian State)**
- OF — Chris Swauger (The Citadel)
- OF — Steven Straughsbaugh (Western Carolina)
- OF — Sonny Meade (The Citadel)

- Player of the Year:** Kenny Smith (Western Carolina)
- Pitcher of the Year:** Nick Chigges (College of Charleston)
- Freshman of the Year:** Richard Jones (The Citadel)
- Coach of the Year:** John Pawlowski (College of Charleston)

# APPALACHIAN STATE UNIVERSITY



## EDUCATING NORTH CAROLINA'S CITIZENS AND LEADERS ...

**N**ow in its 108th year, Appalachian State University is dedicated to creating the best possible learning environment for its students. The university promotes international experiences for students and faculty through study abroad and international programs. Appalachian encourages intellectual growth through the Freshman Seminar and Summer Reading Program and through undergraduate research coordinated by faculty. The university recruits and develops outstanding faculty committed to classroom instruction, research and service. It provides student leadership opportunities through involvement on university committees and the student government association or in one of the more than 200 clubs and organizations on campus. Appalachian also fosters a commitment to community service and outreach through volunteer activities coordinated throughout Watauga County and the region. Appalachian offers 95 undergraduate majors, 81 graduate degree programs and a doctorate in educational leadership.

North Carolina residents make up 83 percent of the approximately 15,000-student body enrollment, including 13,000 on the main campus in Boone. Nearly half of Appalachian students come from cities, towns and counties within a 100-mile radius of campus. The student body represents some 40 states and 50 countries.

Appalachian is a distinctively residential campus, encompassing 340 acres. The 250-acre main campus includes 16 academic buildings, 17 residence halls, five dining facilities and several recreational facilities. The university also operates living-learning centers in Washington, D.C., and New York City.

A high quality and diverse faculty and staff (17:1 student-faculty ratio) promotes small classes, student-faculty interaction and individual student attention.

Appalachian ranked third among the South's top public universities and 12th among public and private universities in the South in the 2002 "America's Best

Colleges Guide" published by U.S. News & World Report. Appalachian has placed among the top 15 southern comprehensive universities since the magazine's rankings first appeared in 1986.

Considered a "best value" by Kiplinger magazine, Appalachian ranked 38th in the publication's "100 Best Values in Public Education" for the year 2000.

Appalachian has educated more than 90,000 students during its 106-year-history. Three-fourths of the university's 75,000 alumni reside in North Carolina.

Appalachian State University is a member of the 16-campus University of North Carolina system. The campus is located in Boone, N.C., in the heart of the Blue Ridge Mountains.

Appalachian supports a broad-based athletics program, sponsoring 10 men's and 10 women's

intercollegiate teams. The Mountaineers hold NCAA Division I status and have been members of the Southern Conference since 1971.

Appalachian has received the Southern Conference Commissioner's Cup for overall excellence in men's athletics 28 times since the award was established in 1970 and the Germann Cup, recognizing the top women's program in the conference, six of the 16 years the award has been presented. Academically, the athletic program has been among the leaders in graduation rate of student-athletes.

Since joining the SoCon, the Mountaineers have captured league titles in football, men's and women's basketball, volleyball, men's and women's cross country, men's and women's indoor track, wrestling, baseball, men's and women's outdoor track, men's soccer and men's tennis.

### UNIVERSITY LEADERSHIP

#### CHANCELLOR

Kenneth E. Peacock

#### PROVOST AND EXEC.

Stan Aeschleman

#### BOARD OF TRUSTEES

##### George G. Beasley

Chairman and CEO  
Beasley Broadcast  
Group Inc.  
Naples, Fla.

##### John Blackburn

President and General  
Manager  
Linville Resorts  
Linville, N.C.

##### J. Edgar Broynhill

Businessman  
Winston-Salem, N.C.

##### Jeannine Underdown Collins

President  
Underdown and As-  
sociates  
Boone, N.C.

##### Thomas H. Cook Jr.

Attorney  
Wyrick Robbins Yates &  
Ponton LLP  
Raleigh, N.C.

##### John E. Cooper Jr.

Owner  
Mast General Store  
Boone, N.C.

##### James A. Deal Jr.

Attorney  
Boone, N.C.

##### Hughlene B. Frank

Community Volunteer  
Greensboro, N.C.

##### Forrest S. Gilliam

President  
Student Government  
Association

##### Michael A. Steinback

Operating Partner  
Stonebridge Partners  
Asheville, N.C.

##### G. A. Sywassink

Chairman and CEO  
Standard Holding  
Corporation  
Charlotte, N.C.

#### CONSTITUENCY REPRESENTATIVES (NON-VOTING):

**Jon D. Parks**  
President  
Alumni Association

##### Martha A. Marking

Chairperson  
Faculty Senate

##### Stacy Sears

President  
Staff Council President

“FOR OUR SCHOOL I HAVE AN IDEAL: IT IS AN INSTITUTION WHERE FRICTION IS REDUCED TO A MINIMUM, AND COOPERATION AND CONGENIALITY ARE PLANTED AND SUCCESSFULLY CULTIVATED ... WHERE HEALTH IS PRESERVED, ECONOMY TAUGHT, HONOR DEVELOPED, AND MORALITY ENCOURAGED ... WE, AND WE ALONE, CAN MAKE POSSIBLE SUCH A SCHOOL.”

— FOUNDER B.B. DOUGHERTY, 1922



## POINTS OF PRIDE

- *U.S. News & World Report's* 2007 America's Best Colleges Guide placed Appalachian fifth among the South's top public universities and 12th among public and private universities in the South. Appalachian has ranked in the top 15 among southern universities since the rankings first appeared in 1986.
- Appalachian is one of 186 colleges in the nation considered a best value for undergraduate education, according to *The Princeton Review*. The listing appears in the 2008 edition of "America's Best Values in Colleges."
- Appalachian has been included in *Consumers Digest* magazine's listing of the top 50 best values for public colleges and universities. The listing appeared in the May/June issue of the magazine. In the article "2007 College Road Map—Making the Right Choices," the magazine ranks Appalachian 21st based on cost, quality of education offered, academic excellence of freshman enrollment, student-faculty ratio, graduation rates and the number of faculty members holding a Ph.D. or highest terminal degree in their field. These factors were weighed against out-of-state tuition.
- Appalachian is included in *Kiplinger's Personal Finance* magazine's "100 Best Values in Public Colleges." In the February 2007 listing, Appalachian ranks 31st in terms of in-state costs.
- Contributions to the Yosef Club for scholarships for student-athletics exceeded \$1 million for the second-consecutive year in 2006-07. Contributions to the Appalachian State University Foundation exceeded \$9.5 million through June 2007.
- The university's operating revenues totaled \$262,705,373 in fiscal year 2006. Of that amount, 38.7 percent came from state appropriations and 21.7 percent was generated by student tuition and fees. The university also receives operating revenues from its auxiliary services, such as Food Services and University Bookstore, and from grants and contracts, investment income and gifts.
- Appalachian's campus covers more than 1,320 acres and includes the 90-acre main campus, the 180-acre west campus, and several outlying properties such as Camp Broadstone. Together, the main campus and the west campus contain high-rise residence halls, academic buildings, athletic and recreational facilities, libraries, a conference center, student apartments, auditoriums and research centers.
- Of Appalachian's 710 full-time instructional faculty in 2006, 47 percent were in the College of Arts and Sciences, 20 percent were in the College of Fine and Applied Arts, 15 percent were in the Reich College of Education, 13 percent were in the Walker College of Business, and 5 percent in the Mariam Cannon Hayes School of Music.
- Eight types of bachelor's degrees with 98 undergraduate major programs are available at Appalachian. Eight types of master's degrees with 45 programs are available at the graduate level. Additionally, Appalachian offers majors leading to an educational specialist degree, one major leading to a specialist in school psychology, and one major leading to a doctorate of education. Several graduate certificate programs are offered as well.
- The top five North Carolina counties represented by fall 2006 students were Wake (1,350), Mecklenburg (1,321), Watauga (1,033), Guilford (741), and Forsyth (708). Ninety-one percent (12,559) of the total on campus enrollment were North Carolina residents. Of the 1,322 students from states other than North Carolina, 64 percent came from five states: Georgia (18 percent), Virginia (15 percent), Florida (11 percent), South Carolina (10 percent) and Tennessee (10 percent).
- Appalachian provides study abroad opportunities in more than 17 countries.
- Faculty/student collaboration on research and creative endeavors is highly encouraged at the undergraduate level. A total of \$11.1 million in research grants and contracts was awarded to the university in 2006-07.
- The Appalachian and the Community Together (ACT) office at Appalachian provided an estimated \$1.74 million of volunteer service to the community during the 2006-07 school year based on the national standard for volunteer time.

## CHANCELLOR KENNETH E. PEACOCK

B.A. MARS HILL, 1970

M.S.. LSU, 1977

PhD. LSU, 1979

**A** member of the Appalachian State University community the past 22 years, Dr. Kenneth E. Peacock begins his fourth year as ASU's sixth Chancellor in 2007-08.

Dr. Peacock, who served as the University's Interim Provost and Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs during the 2003-04 academic year and was the Dean of Appalachian's Walker College of Business from 1992-2003, assumed the office of Chancellor on July 1, 2004.

During his 11-year tenure as Dean, Dr. Peacock introduced numerous initiatives that enhanced the college's academic and financial stature. Among his many accomplishments as dean were securing a financial commitment from prominent businesswoman and civic leader Thelma C. Raley to name the building that currently houses the Walker College of Business and endowing a lecture series in honor of former State Treasurer Harlan E. Boyles.

Dr. Peacock also developed an international program in partnership with Fudan University in Shanghai, China, to help students understand the challenges and opportunities of doing business in Asia. As the Walker College of Business Dean, he also established the Dean's Council of Student Advisors and a Business Advisory Council, composed of 25 business leaders who meet once a semester to review programs and to anticipate the needs of the College.

He guided the college to reaffirmation of accreditation by the Association to Advance College Schools of Business (AACSB International) in April, 1998. The AACSB's Visitation Team awarded ASU's Walker College of Business nine commendations of strengths and innovations during the reaffirmation.

Chancellor Peacock arrived at Appalachian in 1983 as a faculty member in the Walker College of Business and began teaching undergraduate and graduate courses in accounting and taxation. He was promoted to Assistant Dean in 1987 and Associate Dean in 1989, before assuming the role of Dean in 1992.

Prior to his arrival in Boone, he was a faculty member at the University of Virginia, from 1980-83, where he taught, primarily, taxation classes and served as faculty advisor for many student organizations. He also co-authored an Instructor's Manual to accompany West's Intermediate Accounting textbook and helped create an Investment and Tax Planning Seminar offered through UVA's Division of Continuing Education.

Upon receiving a B.S. in accounting from Mars Hill College in 1970, Chancellor Peacock worked for Price Waterhouse and Company in Winston-Salem and Charlotte, N.C., while teaching taxation classes on a part-time basis at Winston-Salem State University.

In 1975, Dr. Peacock moved to Baton Rouge, La., where he earned Master's (1977) and PhD. (1979) degrees in accounting from Louisiana State University. During his time at LSU, he helped develop a pair of training courses, funded and published by the Louisiana State Board of Regents for Higher Education, and taught throughout the state.

An active member of the academic and local communities, Chancellor Peacock serves on the Boards of Directors of the Investment Advisory Committee for AACSB International, the Watauga Medical Center Foundation, and the Grandfather Home for Children. He is involved in numerous civic programs and activities. In 1995, Governor Jim Hunt appointed Peacock as one of just 25 North Carolinians to participate in the inaugural Leadership North Carolina program.

Chancellor Peacock is married to the former Rosanne Barkley of Winston-Salem, N.C. They have two sons: Chris, 30, and Brian, 26.



## DIRECTOR OF ATHLETICS CHARLIE COBB

THIRD YEAR AT APPALACHIAN

B.A. NC STATE, 1990

M.S. OHIO, 1992

**Y**ears one and two at Appalachian State University were an unparalleled success for director of athletics Charlie Cobb. Among the many successes enjoyed by Appalachian athletics during the first 24 months of Cobb's tenure were:

- Back-to-back NCAA Division I football national championships — the first NCAA football titles ever won by a team from the state of North Carolina.
- Shattering regular-season attendance records at "The Rock" with an average of 23,169 fans piling into Kidd Brewer Stadium during the 2006 regular season — 139.15 percent of the stadium's seating capacity of 16,650.
- Back-to-back Germann Cup Championship — given to the top overall women's sports program in the Southern Conference.
- Back-to-back Commissioner's Cup Championship — given to the top overall men's sports program in the Southern Conference.
- 35 percent of the athletics department's students making the Academic Honor Roll (minimum GPA of 3.25).
- Four teams (men's basketball, women's cross country and women's indoor and outdoor track and field) earning public recognition awards, based on being among the nation's top 10 percent in their respective sports based on Academic Progress Rate (APR) scores, with men's basketball and women's cross country earning the distinction in 2006 and '07.
- The Yosef Club, which provides scholarships for student-athletes, reaching the \$1 million threshold each fiscal year — up over \$400,000 from the year before Cobb's arrival and marking the first time in the Yosef Club's 35-year history that it reached the \$1 million plateau.

Additionally, Cobb has gotten the ball rolling on a \$50 million athletics facilities enhancement plan. New state-of-the-art, on-campus facilities for ASU baseball and softball are already occupied and projects underway include renovations to Kidd Brewer Stadium, a 100,000-square foot athletics complex adjacent to KBS, and the University's first indoor practice facility, which is slated for completion in 2007.

While Cobb is quick to point out the "total team effort" put forth to achieve the many successes that have been enjoyed since he began his tenure as ASU's director of athletics on July 1, 2005, it is the experience, vision and work ethic of the 38-year-old Cobb steered the Mountaineers towards new heights.

Prior to his arrival in Boone, Cobb was a member of the athletics department at North Carolina State University from 1998-2005.

A four-year football letterwinner at NC State from 1987-90, Cobb served as the Wolfpack's senior associate athletics director for external operations for the seven years prior to his arrival in Boone. In that role, he oversaw NC State's marketing, ticket operations, media relations and student-athlete development operations, as well as serving on the department's compact strategic planning initiative, gender equity and facilities committees.

During his tenure, NC State increased football season-ticket sales by 87 percent and men's basketball season-ticket sales by 121 percent. The combined ticket revenues accounted for an annual increase of over 86 percent for Wolfpack athletics, generating more than \$6 million for the department.

In addition, Cobb served as NC State's administrator for baseball and women's soccer, tournament manager for the 2004 NCAA men's basketball first and second rounds at the RBC Center and the chair for the southeast region of the NCAA women's soccer committee.

Prior to returning to his alma mater in '98, Cobb spent five years in Atlanta, Ga., where he held positions with the Atlanta Sports Council, the Chick-Fil-A Peach Bowl and the Georgia Dome. As an assistant executive director for the Atlanta Sports Council and the Peach Bowl, he helped coordinate Atlanta's bid for the 2002 NCAA men's basketball Final Four and handled all game and event operations for the Peach Bowl.

As sales manager for the Georgia Dome from 1994-97, Cobb helped procure events such as the Southeastern Conference football championship, the SEC and Atlantic Coast Conference men's basketball tournaments, NCAA men's basketball championship events, Georgia High School Association football playoffs, major concerts and other college and amateur sporting events.

Cobb earned a B.A. in business administration from NC State in 1990. A second-team all-ACC honoree at center as a senior, Cobb was an academic all-ACC selection and collected the prestigious Jim Tatum Award, presented to the ACC football senior with the highest grade point average, and the Bob Warren Memorial Award, given to the Wolfpack football player that displays the highest integrity and sportsmanship.

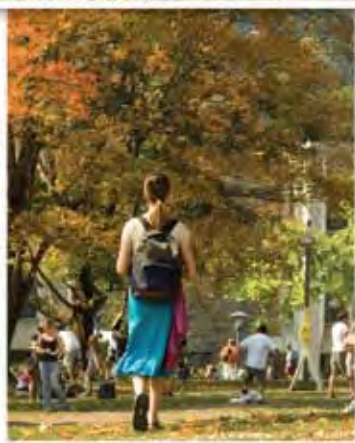
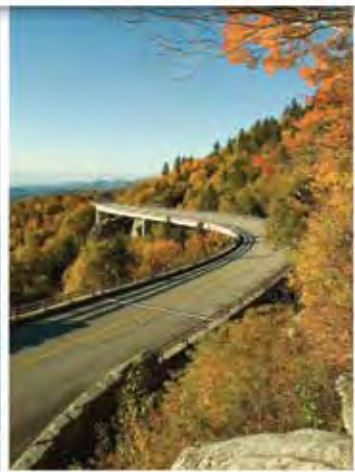
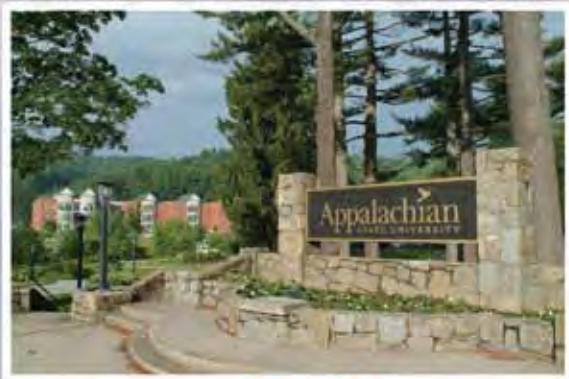
After receiving post-graduate scholarships from both the ACC and NFL Charities, Cobb earned a master's degree in sports administration from Ohio University in 1992.

Cobb is married to the former Lindsay Brecher, who was an all-ACC goalkeeper for NCSU women's soccer from 1988-90 and serves as a volunteer assistant coach for Appalachian's women's soccer program. They have an eight-year-old son, Harrison, and a five-year-old daughter, Branan.



# APPALACHIAN STATE UNIVERSITY

BOONE, N.C.



# 2008 SCHEDULE

<b>FEBRUARY</b>					22 NC State 3 p.m.	23 NC State 2 p.m.
24 NC State 1:30 p.m.	25	26 NC A&T 3 p.m.	27 Wake Forest 2:30 p.m.	28	29 ! Canisius 3 p.m.	

<b>MARCH</b>						1 ! Canisius 2 p.m.
--------------	--	--	--	--	--	---------------------------

2 ! Canisius 1 p.m.	3	4	5 High Point 4 p.m.	6	7	8 # Yale 2 p.m. DH
9 # Quinnipiac 1 p.m.	10	11 Auburn 6 p.m.	12 Auburn 6 p.m.	13	14 Jacksonville State 3 p.m.	15 Jacksonville State Noon
16	17	18 WAKE FOREST 2:30 p.m.	19	20	21 UNCG* 5 p.m.	22 UNCG* 3 p.m.
23 UNCG* 1 p.m.	24	25 HIGH POINT 3 p.m.	26 NC A&T 3 p.m.	27	28 The Citadel* 6 p.m.	29 The Citadel* 2 p.m.
30 The Citadel* 1 p.m.	31					

WES HOBSON

ISAAC HARROW

JASON ROOK

<b>APRIL</b>		1 UNC ASHEVILLE 5 p.m.	2 North Carolina 6 p.m.	3	4 COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON* 7 p.m.	5 COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON* 3 p.m.
6 COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON* 1 p.m.	7	8 USC UPSTATE 6 p.m.	9 GARDNER-WEBB 7 p.m.	10	11 Georgia Southern* 7 p.m.	12 Georgia Southern* 6 p.m.
13 Georgia Southern* 1:30 p.m.	14	15 USC Upstate 6 p.m.	16 ETSU 7 p.m.	17	18 WESTERN CAROLINA* 7 p.m.	19 WESTERN CAROLINA* 3 p.m.
20 WESTERN CAROLINA* 1 p.m.	21	22 Tennessee 7 p.m.	23 Gardner-Webb 3 p.m.	24	25 DAVIDSON* 7 p.m.	26 DAVIDSON* 5 p.m.
27 DAVIDSON* Noon	28	29	30 Elon* 4 p.m. (DH)			

JASON ALTENHOF

<b>MAY</b>			1 Elon* Noon	2	3	
4	5	6	7 ETSU 7 p.m.	8	9 FURMAN* 7 p.m.	10 FURMAN* 7 p.m.
11 FURMAN* 1 p.m.	12	13 UNC Asheville 3 p.m.	14	15	16 Wofford* 7 p.m.	17 Wofford* 1 p.m. (DH)
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
SoCon Tournament Charleston, S.C.						

25 Home games in **GOLD** ! at Fieldcrest Cannon Stadium - Kannapolis, N.C.  
\* SoCon game # at Davidson, N.C.

All dates and times subject to change. Please check [www.GoASU.com](http://www.GoASU.com) for the most up-to-date schedule.

